FOR PARTICIPANTS ONLY

UNESCO/SS/CONF.URB/W/7
ECAFE/URB/7
6 August 1956

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST
AND
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

JOINT UN/UNESCO SEMINAR ON URBANIZATION IN THE ECAFE REGION

Jointly sponsored by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, the United Nations Bureau of Social Affairs and the Secretariat of the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, in co-operation with the International Labour Office

8-18 August 1956
Bangkok, Thailand

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON URBANIZATION IN ASIA

by

UNESCO Research Centre
on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ON

URBANIZATION IN ASIA (ECAFE REGION)

Provisional Edition

Prepared for

THE JOINT UN-UNESCO SEMINAR

ON

URBANIZATION IN THE ECAFE REGION

Bangkok, 8 - 18 August, 1956.

Unesco Research Centre

on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia

Calcutta, July, 1956.

CONTENTS

	Entries	Pages
INTRODUCTION		i - v
ABBREVIATIONS		vi - x
ASIA (GENERAL).	0.1 - 0.102	1 - 13
BURMA.	1.1 - 1.22	1 - 3
CEYLON.	2.1 - 2.55	1 - 6
INDIA.	3.1 - 3.789	1 - 67
INDONESIA.	4.1 - 4.78	1 - 6
JAPAN.	5.1 - 5.61	1 - 8
MALAYA and SINGAPORE.	6.1 - 6.111	1 - 12
PAKISTAN.	7.1 - 7.125	1 - 12
PHILIPPINES.	8.1 - 8.649	1 - 86
THAILAND.	9.1 - 9.15	1 - 2

...o...

Introduction

This bibliography should not be regarded as a complete coverage of the field it is supposed to include. Neither in the subject matter nor in the countries covered it will prove to be comprehensive. Some countries for which only very few items could be found have not been mentioned at all.

The newly established Unesco Research Centre had neither enough time nor personnel to complete this bibliography fully satisfactorily before the present Seminar. The purpose of this provisional edition is, therefore, to invite those who are interested in any of the many aspects of urbanization in Asia, particularly as far as the ECAFE region in Asia is concerned, to give their suggestions for the improvement of the present bibliography in order to enable us to publish later on a more comprehensive edition. However, this bibliography, even in its final edition, will necessarily be a selective bibliography, as it is tried to include only works of remaining interest, discarding, in general, articles in newspapers or weeklies. But even so there will be difficulties. It is not easy to decide which titles should be included and which not. Urbanization is such a wide field and the subjects connected with it, directly or indirectly, are so numerous that it is hardly possible to exclude any subject altogether. Nevertheless, if this bibliography would be too comprehensive, it would miss its purpose of being a special bibliography. It was necessary,

....

therefore, to draw the line somewhere, and it was decided not to include items which would have only an indirect bearing on urbanization. For instance, subjects like land reforms have been excluded, although land reforms may have an important influence on the rural economy and so, indirectly, on the urban economy and social structure as well.

Publications covering general problems of urbanization have also been omitted, unless some special reference was made to the Asian situation.

Another important limitation is that the present list only includes works in English. This is certainly a shortcoming which may be remedied, perhaps, in the final edition, but for the present purpose, namely, to give an idea of the literature on urbanization in Asia to the participants in this Seminar who nearly all have English at least as their second language, it seemed sufficient to limit this bibliography to works in English only. This has caused a severe restriction on the entries of those countries, like Indonesia, where English was not the traditional scientific language. It will be helpful to receive suggestions from the participants in this Seminar as to how to overcome this difficulty, for it is clear that when works in other languages than English will be included, the technical difficulties will grow considerably.

The user will observe vast differences between the various countries as regards the number of entries. This ....

.....

is not only to be ascribed to better bibliographical research in respect of some countries, but also to the natural differences in the number of works produced. However, the fact that this bibliography was mainly produced in India may be partly responsible, at least, for the large number of titles of works on this country. It has been attempted to lessen this difference in treatment somewhat by asking for help in some countries which could not easily be covered from Calcutta. In this context it is appropriate to convey the Centre's most sincere thanks to Prof. Gabriel A. Bernardo, Librarian of the Library of the University of the Philippines and Professor of Library Science, and to his co-workers who have been good enough to prepare the complete part covering the Philippines. We are most grateful for this very important assistance which was gracefully rendered by Prof. Bernardo.

This bibliography is largely a compilation of existing works. This will also explain the differences in presentation. Not all our sources gave the number of pages or even the year of publication, and this is reflected in the present list. The main sources were the following: United Nation's Bibliography, Miss Smith's Bibliography on Technological change and social disorganization, Philippines' Annotated Bibliography of Nutrition and related topics, and Ghani's Pakistan, A Selected Bibliography.

....

We should like to thank the authors of these works for their important contributions. The annotated items taken over from Miss Smith's bibliography have been indicated by placing an asterisk before the entry. Finally, it should be explained that the classification within each country into the various headings has largely followed the example of the U.N. bibliography, although the present classification has probably given a little more emphasis to economic issues.

Only in the case of the Philippines the classification is somewhat different, as no substantial changes have been made in this part, excepting the omission of a rather large number of articles published in newspapers and weeklies for the reason mentioned above. However, a number of laws have also been deleted, namely, those which only amended laws already entered unless the amendment served to alter the law fundamentally. In a number of cases only one out of a large number of laws was entered if the other laws seemed to be repetitions only, e.g., only one example of a law changing the name of a street was retained.

Moreover, in the bibliography of the Philippines one will find a good number of University theses. Strictly speaking, these are no publications. However, as exactly those theses give an account of the scientific work carried out in connection with problems of urbanization, they were

....

thought to be a useful addition. In the final edition of this bibliography it is hoped that theses produced in other countries will also be included. Again, the assistance of the participants in this Seminar and of the Universities will be essential to achieve this purpose.

Finally, a difficulty arose as regards the classification according to countries. In general, items referring to the situation in Southeast Asia have been placed under O. Asia. This was also done when a publication referred to more than one country of Asia. A special case was provided by India and Pakistan. To avoid a large number of double entries it was decided to place all the publications dealing with the subcontinent before partition (1947) under India, whereas they were placed under Pakistan if it was clear that they particularly referred to cities now situated in Pakistan. Each country has been given a number and the numbering of entries had been done per country according to that number, whereas the pages have been numbered separately for each country.

It should again be stated that this list is provisional only, and that any additional titles as well as suggestions for improvement will be most welcome.

The Unesco Research Centre is most grateful to the ECAFE office for having produced this bibliography the stencils of which had been cut at the Centre's office.

Calcutta, July, 1956.

The Acting Director,
Unesco Research Centre.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ACCJ - American Chamber of Commerce Journal

Agra Univ. J. Res. (Lett.) - Agra University Journal of Research (Letters), Bi-annual, The Registrar, Agra University, Agra.

AICC econ. R. - A.I.C.C.Economic Review, Fortnightly, All India Congress Committee, Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi.

All India Coop. R. (Ind. Coop. R.) - All India Co-operative Review, Quarterly, All India Co-operative Union, Jaisalmer House Hutments, Mansingh Road, New Delhi.

Aug. - August

AM - Administration Magazine

Apr. - April

BJP - Business Journal of the Philippines

CA - Commonwealth Advocate

Calcutta Statis. Ass. B. - Calcutta Statistical Association Bulletin, Quarterly, Statistical Association, Ashutosh Building, Calcutta University, Calcutta-12.

CBND - Central Bank News Digest

CEJ - Chemical Engineering Journal

CF - Commonwealth Fortnightly

Dec. - December

DCIY - Department of Commerce and Industry Yearbook

DR - Diliman Review

East. Anthropol. - Eastern Anthropologist, Quarterly, The Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, Anthropological Laboratory, Lucknow University, Lucknow.

East. Economist - Eastern Economist, Weekly, Eastern Economist Ltd., New Delhi.

....

Econ. Wkly. - Economic Weekly, Weekly, Noble Chamber, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay.

Educ. & Psychol. - Education and Psychology, Bi-monthly, Nagri Bhandar, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Educ. quart. - Education Quarterly, Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi.

Educ. R. (Madras) - Education Review, Monthly, 14/A, Sunkuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras.

EH - Education and Health.

Feb. - February

FT - Filipino Teacher

FTY - Fookien Times Yearbook

Geog. R. India - Geographical Review of India, Quarterly, The Geographical Society of India, Senate House, Calcutta-12.

Hydrabad govt. B. econ. Aff. - Hyderabad Govt. Bulletin on Economic Affairs, Monthly, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Finance Department, Hyderabad Government, Hydrabad-Dn.

Ind. Conf. Soc. Wk. - Indian Conference of Social Work Bulletin, Bi-annual, 6A, Cooperage, Bombay-1.

Ind. econ. J. - Indian Economic Journal, Quarterly, School of Economics and Sociology, University of Bombay, Bombay.

Ind. econ. R. - Indian Economic Review, Half-yearly, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi.

Ind. lab. Gaz. - Indian Labour Gazette, Monthly, Govt. of India, Ministry of Labour, Labour Bureau, Simla.

Ind. J. adult. Educ. - Indian Journal of Adult Education, Quarterly, 30, Faize Bazar, Delhi.

Ind. J. Com. - Indian Journal of Commerce, Quarterly, S. Chand & Co., Delhi.

....

Ind. J. Econ. - Indian Journal of Economics, Quarterly, Department of Economics & Commerce, Allahabad University, Allahabad.

Ind. J. Psychol. - Indian Journal of Psychology, Annual, Indian Psychological Association, 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta-9.

Ind. J. Soc. Wk. - Indian Journal of Social Work, Quarterly, Bureau of Research and Publications, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Devnar-Chembur, Bombay-38.

Ind. R. - Indian Review, Monthly, G.A.Natesan & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Madras G.T.

IP - Industrial Philippines

Jan. - January

J. Bibar Res. Soc. - Journal of Bihar Research Society, Quarterly, Museum Building, Patna (Bihar).

J. Ind. Merchants' Chamber - Journal of Indian Merchants' Chamber, Monthly, Indian Merchants' Chamber, Backbey Reclamation, Fort, Bombay.

J.M.S. Univ. Baroda - Journal of the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Bi-annual, University of Baroda, Baroda.

J. Univ. Bombay Hist. Econ. Social - Journal of the University of Bombay. (History, economics and Sociology Series), 5 issues a year, Bombay University, Bombay.

J. Voc. educ. guid. - Journal of Vocational and educational guidance, Quarterly, 209, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

Lab. B. (U.P.) - Labour Bulletin (U.P.), Monthly, Department of Labour, Govt. U.P. Kanpur (U.P.).

Mar. - March

MH - Mental Health

MHDB - Manilla Health Department Bulletin

Mod. R. (Calcutta) - Modern Review, Monthly, Modern Review Office, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta-9.

....

MPM - Monthly Post Magazine

Mysore Lab. Gaz. - Mysore Labour Gazette, Monthly, Labour Commissioner, Department of Labour, Govt. of Mysore, Bangalore.

NASB - Natural and Applied Science Bulletin

NN - Nutrition News

Nov. - November

Oct. - October

PA - Philippine-American

PAC - Progress and Achievement

PAFJ - Philippine Armed Forces Journal

PC - Philippine Commerce

PCSB - Philippine Community School Bulletin

PE - Philippine Educator

PEF - Philippine Education Forum

PF - Philippine Forum

PHGR - Philippines Herald Graphic Report

PJE - Philippine Journal of Education

PJS - Philippine Journal of Science

PLJ - Philippine Law Journal

PM - Philippine Magazine

PQ - Philippines Quarterly

PR - Philippine Review

PRJ - Philippine Rehabilitation Journal

PS - Philippine Statistician

PSQ - Philippine Studies Quarterly

....

PSR - Philippine Sociological Review

PSSHR - Philippine Social Science and Humanities Review

PT - Philippines Today

PTD - Philippine Teacher's Digest

PY - Philippines Yearbook

Quart. J. Loc. Self-Govern. Inst. - Journal of the Local-Self Government Institute, Quarterly, 11, Elphistin Circle, Fort, Bombay.

Sept. - September

Sci. & Cult. - Science and Culture, Monthly, Indian Science News Association, 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.

Soc. Welfare - Social Welfare, Monthly, Publication Division, Old Secretariat, Delhi.

Sociol. B. (Bombay) - Sociological Bulletin, Half-yearly, Indian Sociological Society, 3rd Pasta Lane, Colaba, Bombay.

Tata Quart. - Tata quarterly, Tata Industries Ltd., Department of Economics and Statistics, Bombay House, Fort, Bombay.

U.P. Coop. J. - U.P. Co-operative Journal, Quarterly, The Registrar of Cooperative Society, U.P., Lucknow, (U.P.).

...o...

0. ASIA

I. BACKGROUND MATERIAL

0.1. "Aspects of urbanization in ECAFE countries." Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East. 4(1-3), May 1953: 1-15.

0.2. BLEACKLEY, (H.). A tour in Southern Asia: Indo-China, Malaya, Java, Sumatra and Ceylon, 1925-1926. London, 1928. 308 p.

0.3. DAVIS, (K.) and GOLDEN, (H.H.). "Urbanization and development of pre-industrial areas." Economic Development and Cultural Change. Oct. 1954: 6-24.

0.4. DAVIS, (K.). "The origin and growth of urbanization in the world." American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 60. Mar. 1955: 429-437.

History of urban growth up to 1950. Contains a short statement on future trends in world urbanization.

0.5. DAVIS, (K.) and HERTZ. "World distribution of urbanization." International Statistical Conference. 33(4), Dec. 1951: 227-242.

0.6. CRESSEY, (G.B.). Asia's land and peoples. Rev. ed. New York, Mcgraw-Hill, 1951. 597 p.

0.7. GEDDES, (P.). Cities in evolution. London, 1949 xxxi + 241 p.

0.8. GINSBURG, (NORTON). "The great city in Southeast Asia." American Journal of Sociology, 60: Mar. 1955: 455-462.

Gives 1952 estimates on urban population in Southeast Asia. Studies and compares the largest cities as to history, geography and population. Examines relation between cities and the rest of the country.

0.9. HERSKOVITS, (M.J.). Economic anthropology - a study in comparative economics. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1952, xiii + 547 p. Bib., maps, chars.

0.10. HOSELITZ, (B.F.). "Role of cities in the economic growth of underdeveloped countries." Journal of Political Economy, 61, June 1953: 195-208.

Has historical section on the rise of cities; studies the various problems that occur in probing the process of urbanization in underdeveloped countries; points out specific fields for further study in this connexion.

0.11. INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DIFFERING CIVILIZATIONS. Study of development of a middle class in Asia. (Working papers submitted to the 29th Study Session on the Development of a Middle Class in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Countries, London, 13-16. Sept. 1955).

0.12. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Asian Labour Laws. New Delhi, 1951: 1235 p.

0.13. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Year Book of Labour Statistics. 1955. 15th issue. Geneva, 1955. xv + 455 p.

0.14. LEE, (R.H.). The City: urbanism and urbanization in major world regions. Lippincott, 1955, 568 p.

Textbook, of a general nature. Points out methods of coping with diverse and large populations in relatively small land areas; traces growth and development of Western and non-Western cities and identifies specific kinds of centres with social organizations of society; contains section entitiled "The Growth of Cities in Major World Regions" - Western Europe, North Asia, South Asia and Oceania, Africa, the United States. Does not treat problems of migrants to cities.

0.15. LOGEMANN, (J.H.A.). Eastern and Western World, The Hague 1953: Espec. "The Characteristics of Urban Centres in the East."

0.16. MACARTNEY, (E.B.). Some social aspects of economic development in underdeveloped countries in Asia. New Zealand papers. No: 2. Newzealand Institute of International Affairs. Willington, 1954: 11-13.

0.17. MURRAY, (J.). A handbook for travellers in India and Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. London, 1949. 792 p. maps, plates.

0.18. PETERSON, (A.D.C.). The Far East, a social geography. London, Gerald Duckworth, 1949. 336 p.

0.19. PILLAI, (P.P.). Labour in South East Asia - A symposium. New Delhi: Indian Council of World Affairs. 1947, xi + 4 + 277 p.

Provides data on the economic background, population, and occupational distribution; working conditions, wages, hours of work, labour administration, conditions of women and children, industrial relations, trade unions and related topics about labour in Burma, Thailand, Indo-China, Malaya and Indonesia.

Special attention is given to Indian labourers in these countries.

0.20. RAMAMURTI (B.). "Labour statistics in Asia." In: Problems of Indian Labour. New Delhi, Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, 1947: 84-105.

0.21. ROSINGER, (L.K.). The state of Asia: a contemporary survey. New York, A.A. Knopf, 1951, xxiv + 522 p.

0.22. ROBSON, (W.A.). Great cities of the world: their government, politics and planning. New York, The MacMillan Co., 1955. 693 p.

Gives data and studies the government, politics and planning of twenty great cities in fifteen countries.

0.23. SASTRI, (A.J.). Man and his environment. Bombay, Popular Book Depot. 1954. viii + 294 p.

C.24. STAMP, (DUDLEY L.). *Asia, a regional and economic geography.* 8th ed. London, Methuen; New York, Dutton, 1950. 704 p. illus., maps, diagrs.

C.25. TYRWHITT, (J.), SERT, (J.L.) and ROGERS, (E.N.). (ed). The heart of the city: towards the humanisation of urban life (International Congresses for Modern Architecture). New York, Pellegrini and Cudahy, [illegible].

Entirely on urbanism. Give details of special projects undertaken in various large cities of the world to reach a new humanisation of urban life.

C.26. UNITED NATIONS. *Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, 1950*. New York, U.N. Department of Economic Affairs, 1951. 541 p.

C.27. YOU POH SENG. "Practical problems in sampling for social and demographic inquiries in underdeveloped countries." *Population Studies*, 3(2), Sept. 1949: 170-181.

II. INDUSTRIALIZATION AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

C.28. ADLER (J.H). *The underdeveloped areas and their industrialization*, New Haven, Yale Institute of International Studies, 1949. vi + 30 p.

C.29. "Aiding underdeveloped areas abroad." *Amer. Acad. Polit. Sci.*, 268, Mar. 1950: 187

C.30. AUBREY (H.G.). "Small industry in economic development." *Soc. Res.* 18(3), Sept. 1951: 269-312, bib.

C.31. BORGER (H.E.A.). "Economic facts and social issues of industrialization." *J. Ind. Merchants' Chamber*, 47(10), Oct. 1953: 495-498.

C.32. BROZEN (Y.). "Technological change in underdeveloped areas." *Explorations in entrepreneurial history*, Vol.3, 1951: 142-160.

0.33. BUTLER (H.). *Problems of industry in the East with special reference to India, Ceylon, Malaya and Netherlands Indies*. ILO. Geneva, 1938, (P.S. King & Sons, Ltd.), iv + 74 p.

0.34. CRANE, (I.R.). *Aspects of economic development in South Asia*. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954, 137 p.

0.35. DA COSTA, (E.P.W.) and RANGACHARI, (K.). *The economic development of Southeast Asia*. New Delhi, Eastern Economist, 1955, 24 p.

0.36. FRANKEL (S.H.). *The economic impact on underdeveloped socities. Essays on international investment and social change*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1953, vii + 179 p.

0.37. HOSELITZ, (B.F.). *The progress of underdeveloped areas*. Chicago, University of Columbia Press, 1952, x + 297 p.

0.38. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. *An international enquiry into costs of living*. London, 1931, v + 209 p.

0.39. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Problems of industry in the East, with special reference to India, French India, Ceylon, Malaya and the Netherland Indies. Geneva, 1938, iv + 74 p.

0.40. LALWANI, (K.C.), (ed.). *Economic planning in backward countries*. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya Gabesana Mandira, 1955, 32 p.

0.41. MADAN, (B.K.)., (ed.). *Economic problems of underdeveloped countries in Asia*. London, Oxford University Press, 1954, 187 p.

0.42. MANDELBAUM (K.). *The industrialization of backward areas*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1947, vii + 112 p.

0.43. MITCHELL, (K.L.). Industrialization of the Western Pacific, New York. International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942, xvii + 322 p; maps and tables.

Describes the extent and nature of industrial development in the countries of Eastern Asia and the Southern Pacific. Burma, Thailand, Malaya, Indonesia, Indo-China and the Philippines are included.

0.44. MOORE, (F.J.). "Some aspects of industrialization and co-operative development in underdeveloped areas." Ind. econ. R. 1(4), Aug. 1953: 1-21.

0.45. MOORE, (W.E.). Industrialization and Labour - social aspects of economic development. Ithaca, Cornel University, 1951, 410 p..

Examines the motivations of factory workers as a part of the process of the industrialization of pre-industrial societies. Lists specific barriers and incentives to entering factory work, and reports on a study made of work attitudes and patterns of villagers and factory workers in the Atlixco area of Mexico.

0.46. NURKSE, (R.). Problems of capital formation in underdeveloped countries. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1953, 157 p.

0.47. PANT, (Y.P.). Planning in underdeveloped economies: a study of the problems of economic plans with reference to backward countries. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1955, vi + 160 p.

*0.48. WOLF, (C.). "Some Reflections on the status of economic development in South and Southeast Asia." Economic Development and Cultural Change, Vol. 2; 1953: 198-208.

The background conditions of development projects in Burma, Indonesia, India and Pakistan, with mention of those aspects of native life which are most noticeable to (i.e. different from) Western views.

IV. CHANGE OF TRADITIONAL ORGANIZATION (INCLUDING THE FAMILY)

C.49. BALANDIER, (G.). "Problems of social disorganization linked with the industrialization and urbanization of countries undergoing rapid economic development." Information- (International Research Office on Social Implications of Technological Change). Vol. 6, Oct. 1955: 1-15.

Studies the processes of industrialization, urbanization and social disorganization, the search for the criteria of social disorganization, and particularly the problem of juvenile delinquency and crime.

C.50. "Investigation relevant to the problems of social disorganization (especially juvenile delinquency and crime) in those countries undergoing swift economic expansion." Information - (International Research Office on Social Implications of Technological Change). Vol. 4, Apr. 1955: 16-18.

C.51. OGBURN, (W.F.). "Why the family is changing?" Sociologus, 4(2), 1954: 160-170.

Studies the changes taking place in various countries according to their degree of industrialization, urbanisation or isolation.

C.52. OGBURN, (W.F.), and NIMKOFF, (M.F.). Technology and the changing family. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1955, 329 p.

Analyzes the causal relationships between technology and social institutions, in this case the family. The study isfocussed on an attempt to learn why the family has been changing and to determine how certain causes will change the family in the future. The study finally presents a number of possibilities of application of findings at the practical or policy level.

C.53. "Social disorganization in areas of urbanization and industrialization in the underdeveloped countries." Information - (International Research Office on Social Implications of Technological Change). Vol. 4, Apr. 1955: 1-9.

C.54. THEODORSON, (G.A.). "Acceptance of industrialization and its attendant consequences for the social pattern of non-Western societies." American Sociological Review. Vol. 18, Oct. 1953: 477-484.

Deals with the reasons which compel the people subject to industrialization to modify their social patterns.

V. DEMOGRAPHIC ASPECT OF THE PROBLEM

C.55. BARCLAY, (G.W.). Urban growth and population redistribution in the Far East. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, New York, World Population Conference Document No.E/ Conf. 13/299.

C.56. BRUNO, (L.). Peoples of Southeast Asia. American Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, Alfred A. Knof. 1949, 298 p.

C.57. DAVIS, (K.). Internal migration and urbanization in relation to economic development. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, New York, World Population Conference Document No. E/Conf. 13/377.

C.58. DURAND, (J.D.). "Population structure as a factor in manpower and dependency problems of underdeveloped countries." Population Bulletin of the United Nations. N0. 3, Oct. 1953: 1-16.

C.59. RAMAMURTI, (B). Demographic trends in Asian countries. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1947, 18 p.

C.60. THOMPSON, (V.). and ADLOFF (R.). Minority problems in Southeast Asia. Stanford, California, University Press, 1955, viii + 295 p.

Special reference is made to the question of population and immigration, the citizenship issue and education in the various Asian countries regarding Chinese, Indians, indigenous minorities, Budhist and Christian Minorities.

C.61. UNITED NATIONS, POPULATION STUDIES. Determinants and Consequences of Population Trends. ST/SOA/Series A, No. 17, New York.

C.62. UNITED NATIONS, POPULATION STUDIES. *Data on Urban and Rural Population in Recent Censuses.* ST/SOA/Series A, No. 8, New York.

C.63. WOYTINSKY, (W.S.) and WOYTINSKY, (E.S.). *World Population and Production: Trends and Outlook*. New York. The Twentieth Century Fund, 1953, xix + 1268 p.

VI. EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS

C.64. FURNIVALL, (J.S.). *Educational progress in Southeast Asia*. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1943, 186 p.

C.65. FURNIVALL, (J.S.). *Problems of education in Southeast Asia*. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1943, 19 p.

C.66. GOLDEN, (H.H.). "Literacy and social change in underdeveloped countries." *Rural Sociology*. 2(1), Mar. 1955: 1-7.

C.67. INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS. *Educational Progress in Southeast Asia*. New York, 1942, 175 p.

C.68. NARASIMHAYYA, (P.). *Education in Asia*. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1947, 19 p.

C.69. READ, (M.). "The contribution of social anthropologists to educational problems in underdeveloped countries." *Fundamental and Adult Education*. 7(2 & 3), Apr. and July 1955: 74-78 and 98-102.

C..70. READ, (M). *Education and social change in tropical areas*. London, Nelson, 1955, 130 p.

VII. HOUSING CONDITIONS

0.71. CRANE, (J.L.). "Huts and houses in the tropics." *Ind. J. Soc. Wk.* 10(1), June 1949: 32-39.

Suggests an "aided-self-help" programme which can help greatly towards a solution of the basic shelter problems of 200,000,000 tropical families.

0.72. HOVENSTINE, (E.F.). "Workers' housing in Asia." *Asian Labour*. 2(4), Mar. 1952: 12-23.

0.73. HOVENSTINE, (E.F.). "Workers' housing in Asia." *Mysore Labour Gazette*. 4(8), May 1952: 10-18.

0.74. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. *Workers' housing, economic and social survey, activities of the ILO.* Geneva, 1954. Report of the Director-General, the 37th Session of the ILO.

0.75. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. *Urban and rural housing.* Geneva, 1939, 159 p.

IX. CRIME AND JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

0.76. UNITED NATIONS. *Comparative survey on juvenile delinquency, Part IV - Asia and the Far East.* United Nations, Dept. of Social Affairs, Division of Social Welfare, New York, 1953, vi + 123 p. bib.

X. EMPLOYMENT, MIGRATION, TRADE UNION AND LABOUR PROBLEMS

(a) Employment.

0.77. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. *Action against unemployment.* Geneva, ILO, 1953, iv + 260 p.

0.78. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. *Employment exchanges - an international study of planning activity* Geneva, ILO, 1953, iv + 232 p.

(b) Migration.

0.79. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Migration Laws and treaties. Vols. I and II. Geneva, ILO, 1928. 389 p.

0.80. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Migrant workers (underdeveloped countries). Reports V(1) and V(2) to the 37th Session, Geneva, 1954, 129 p and 79 p.

0.81. NAG, (S.R.). Inter Asian migration. New Delhi. Indian Council of World Affairs, 1947, 24 p.

0.82. PURCELL, (V.W.). The Chinese in Southeast Asia. London and New York, Oxford University Press, 1951, 801 p., maps.

0.83. UNESCO. The social implication of industrialization and urbanization, five studies of urban populations of recent rural origin in cities of Southern Asia. Unesco Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia, Calcutta, 1956, xi + 268 p., maps, tables.

This book contains the five different studies sponsored by the Unesco in 1953 to 1955 in Bangkok, Bombay, Dacca, Delhi and Djakarta. It contains information on effects of industrialization on social, religious and other customs and ways of behaviour of individuals migrating from rural areas to urban areas. The results are considered to be not of a comprehensive nature but only pilot studies in order to give some comparisons between different cultures.

0.84. WIGNY, (P.). "Migratory movements in underdeveloped countries in course of industrialization." International Labour Review, 38(2), July 1953: 1-3.

Discussion of the conclusions of the 27th meeting of the International Institute of Differing Civilizations, June 1952.

(c) Trade Union.

0.85. BOWEN, (W.). Colonial trade unions London, Fabian Colonial Bureau, 1954, 28 p.

0.86. LICHTBLAU, (G.E.). "Politics of trade union movements in Southern Asia." World Politics, Oct. 1954: 84-101.

(d) Labour Problems.

0.87. KERR, (C.), HARBISON, (F.), DUNLOP, (J.) and MYERS, (C.A.). "The labour problem in economic development - a framework for a reappraisal." International Labour Review 71(3), Mar. 1955: 224-233.

0.88. THOMPSON, (V.). Labour problems in Southeast Asia. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1947, xviii + 283 p.

Published under the auspices of the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations.

0.89. NARASIMHAN, (P.S.). "A review of labour legislation in South-East Asia." Ind. Quart. 4(1-2), Jan.-Mar. and Apr.-June, 1948: 43-60 and 165-178.

XI. SOCIAL WELFARE AND OTHER MEASURES

0.90. AGNIHOTRI, (V.B.). "Work, leisure and recreation." Lab. B. (U.P) 14(7), July 1954: 1-6.

0.91. GERIG, (D.S.). "Planning of social security in underdeveloped countries." Bulletin of the International Social Security Association, Geneva, 7(3), Mar. 1954: 83-90.

0.92. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Asian Labour Laws. New Delhi, ILO, India Branch, 1951, 1284 p.

0.93. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Problems of labour and social welfare in Southern and Eastern Asia (Mimeo) Geneva, 1950, 27 p.

0.94. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Voluntary sickness Insurance. Geneva, ILO, 1927, 470 p.

0.95. UNITED NATIONS.DEPT. OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS. Report on community, family and child welfare. New York, 1946. Vol. in annual, 1946-1948; biennial, 1949/1950-
Reports for 1948-issued as United Nations publications sales numbers. Report year ends 31 Mar.

Deals with organization of community welfare services; family welfare provisions; child and youth welfare services; recreational and leisure-time facilities; social welfare aspects of employment; provisions for the welfare groups of persons in need of special services (physically handicapped persons, mentally handicapped persons, aged persons, delinquent minors); provisions concerning the selection training and employment of persons engaged in social work.

XII. HEALTH, NUTRITION AND SANITATION PROBLEMS

0.96. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION/WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, NUTRITION COMMITTEE FOR SOUTH AND EAST ASIA (JOINTLY SPONSORED BY FAO/WHO). Report of the Third Meeting, Bandung, Indonesia, 23-30 June 1953. FAO Nutrition Meetings Report Series, No. 6, 38 p.

0.97. "Health and security - basic human need - four." United Asia. 5(4), Aug. 1953: 259-274.

0.98. JELLIFFE, (D.B.). Infant nutrition in the subtropics and tropics. World Health Organization, Monograph Series, No. 29, 1955, 237 p.

0.99. PATWARDHAN, (V.N.). Problem of nutrition in India and Asia. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1947, 15 p.

0.100. PAUL, (B.D.). Health, culture and community, case study of public reactions to health programmes. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1955, 493 p.

Studies the need for education of some communities in the use of public health services. Analyzes case studies in South Africa, Canada, Peru, India, China, Thailand, Puerto Rico, a Pacific Island, the United States, Chile, Brazil, Mexico and Guatemala.

0.101. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, EXPERT COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT SANITATION. Second Report. Second Session, Geneva, 15-20 Oct. 1951. Series, No. 47, 21 p.

0.102. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, EXPERT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH EDUCATION OF THE PUBLIC. First Session, 7-11 Dec. 1953. WHO Technical Report Series, No. 89, 1954, 42 p.

1. BURMA

I. BACKGROUND MATERIAL

1.1. ANDRUS, (J.R.). Burmese economic life. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California, 1947. xvii + 362 p. maps, tables.

1.2. ANDRUS, (J.R.). An economic survey of Burma. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1943. vii + 207 p. map, 62 tables and appendices.

1.3. FERRASS, MAX and BERTHA. Burma, 2nd ed. London, 1901, William Clowes and Sons Ltd. 237 p.

1.4. GRANT, (W.J.). New Burma. London, 1940, Union Brothers Ltd. 157 p.

1.5. MASON, (F.). Burma, its people and natural productions. Rangoon, 1860, 913 p.

1.6. O'CONNOR, (V.C.S.). Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma. London, 1907.

1.7. SCOTT, (J.G.). Burma, as it was, as it is and as it will be. London, 1886.

1.8. SCOTT, (J.G.). The Burman: his life and notions. London, Macmillan, 1910 (3rd ed.) 609 p.

1.9. SPATE, (O.H.K.) and TRUEBLOOD, (L.). "Rangoon: A study in urban geography." Geographical Review 32(1), Jan. 1942: 56-73.

II. INDUSTRIALIZATION AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

1.10. CHRISLEAN, (J.L.). Modern Burma, a survey of political and economic development. Berkley, 1942, University of California Press, 381 p.

1.11. SPATE, (O.H.). "Beginnings of industrialization in Burma." Economic Review 17(1), 1941: 75-92.

III. GENERAL PROBLEMS OF CULTURE

*

1.12. MEAD, (MARGARET) (ed.) Cultural Patterns and Technical Change. UNESCO, Tensions and Technology Series. 1943, 348 p.

The section on Burma (p. 43-77) contains data on the influence of technological change, including reference to the individual.

p. 53-54 "The early writers on Burma had been impressed by the 'orderly habits of the people', the relative absence of crime and rarity of litigation. The tremendous growth of crime in Burma since then ... began before the colonization of the Delta - with the accompanying displacement of population - had assumed large proportions." Relates the "spectacular rise of crime and litigation" to the cultural conflict engendered by the introduction of a foreign legal code.

X. EMPLOYMENT, MIGRATION, WAGES AND PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS, TRADE UNION, LABOUR RELATIONS AND LABOUR PROBLEMS

1.13. ANDREW, (E.J.L.). Indian Labour in Rangoon. Rangoon, 1933. xxxiii + 300 p.

1.14. Awards of the court of industrial arbitration. Burma. Vol. 1 1948. Rangoon, Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, 1951. 38 p.

1.15. BAKER, (A.C.). "A general survey of labour problems of Burma." Asian Lab. 1(1), Oct. 1948: 58-69.

1.16. "Labour administration in Burma." Burma (Rangoon) 2(2), Jan. 1952: 49-57.

1.17. PAGE, (A.J.). Wages in rice mills in Burma. Rangoon, 1931, Supdt. Printing and Stationery. 94 p.

1.18. ZAW, (U.KUN). "Trade union movement in Burma." Asian Lab. 1(1), Oct. 1948: 70-75

XI. SOCIAL WELFARE AND OTHER MEASURES

1.19. LLOYD, (JOHN). "Planning a welfare state in Burma." *International Labour Review* 70(2), Aug. 1954: 117-147.

XII. HEALTH, NUTRITION AND SANITATION PROBLEMS

1.20. SEIN, (MAUNG). *Health problems of Burma*. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1947, 12 p.

XIII. LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT, TOWN AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION

1.21. BURMA - *The first interim report of the Administration Reorganization Committee*. Rangoon, Supdt. of Govt. Printing, 1949: 50 p.

1.22. DONNISON, (F.S.V.). *Public administration in Burma*. New York, 1952, Institute of Pacific Relations, 105 p.

2. CEYLON

I. BACKGROUND MATERIAL.

2.1. ABEYAGUNAWARDENA (T.H.D.) "Matara District. A regional survey." Bulletin of the Ceylon Geographical Society. 6(4), 7(1), Mar. - June 1952: 38 - 66.

2.2. CEYLON. Ceylon and its people. Colombo, Printed by the Ceylon Daily News, 1942. 48 p. fold. maps.

2.3. CEYLON. Department of Census and Statistics. Ceylon Year Book(s) 1948 to 1951. 4 vols. Colombo, Govt. Press: ix, 223; 205; (x), 276; 279. Illus.

2.4. CEYLON. Department of Census and Statistics. Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics. 2(3 & 4) Dec. 1951: ix, 272 p.

2.5. CEYLON. Department of Census and Statistics. Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics. 3(1 & 2) 1952: x, 218 p.

2.6. CEYLON. Department of Census and Statistics. Standard industrial classification of all economic activities for Ceylon. Colombo, Govt. Press, 1953: 35 p.

2.7. CEYLON. Department of Census and Statistics. Statistical Abstract of Ceylon. 1949-1952. 4 vols. Colombo, Govt. Press, 1949-52: xi, 242; xii, 296; xii, 326; xiii, 326.

2.8. CEYLON. Ministry of Labour, Industry and Commerce. Report on the economic survey of Kurunegala district. Bulletin No. 10 Ceylon, Govt. Press, 1949: 38 p.

2.9. COOK (E.K.) Ceylon; its geography, its resources and its people. New edition of A geography of Ceylon. Revised and brought up to date by K. Kularatnam. Maps and diagrs. drawn by Maurice Weightman. Madras, macmillan, 1951: 300 p. Illus.

2.10. DE SILVA (S.F.) "The historical geography of some capital cities of Ceylon." Cey. Hist. Jr. 1951: 13-22.

2.11. DE SILVA (S.F.) A regional geography of Ceylon. Colombo. Apothecaries Co. Ltd., 1952: 304 p.

2.12. JENNINGS (Ivor.) Economy of Ceylon, (2nd ed.) Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1951, xiv, 194 p.

2.13. WIJESEKERA (N.D.) The people of Ceylon. Colombo, M.D. Gunasena, 1949: 239 p.

2.14. WILLIAMS (K.) The national income of Ceylon. Colombo, Govt. Press, 1952: 27 p.

2.15. TILAKARATNA (W.M.) "Change in the distribution of income in Ceylon, 1939 and 1948." Ceylon Economist 2(2), 1952: 127 - 135.

II - INDUSTRIALIZATION & ECONOMIC GROWTH.

2.16. CEYLON. Ministry of Finance. Economic and social development of Ceylon. 1926-1950. A survey. Colombo, Govt. Press, 1951: iv, 65, ixxv, diagrams.

2.17. CEYLON. Ministry of Finance. Economic and social development of Ceylon (a survey), 1926-1954. (Colombo) 1955. 142 p.

2.18. CEYLON. Ministry of Labour, Industry and Commerce. Report on the economic survey of Moratuwa and its carpentry industry. Bulletin No. 14. Ceylon, Govt. Press, 1950: 21.

2.19. INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. The economic development of Ceylon. Report of a mission organised by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development at the request of the Government of Ceylon. Colombo. Ceylon Government Press, 1952: 2 vols. 83, 448 p. maps and diagrams.

2.20. STEIN (Burton) "Problems of economic development in Ceylon." Cey. Hist. Jr. 3(3 & 4). Jan - Apr. 1954: 286 - 330.

III. GENERAL PROBLEMS OF CULTURE

2.21. GREEN (T.L.) "The effects of culture pattern on test performance as shown by testing in Ceylon." Teaching (Bombay) 26(1), Sept. 1953: 2-11.

2.22. GREEN (T.L.) "Inter-group relationship in Ceylon." Educ. & Psychol. 2, 1954: 27-34.

IV. CHANGE OF TRADITIONAL ORGANIZATION (INCLUDING THE FAMILY)

2.23. GILHERT (Willam, H.) Jnr. "The Sinhalese caste system of Central and Southern Ceylon." Cey. Hist. Jr. 2(3 & 4), Jan - Apr. 1953: 295 - 366.

2.24. RYAN (B.) Caste in modern Ceylon - The Sinhalese system in transition. New Jersey, Rutgers university Press, New Brunswick, 1953, ix, 371, bib.

2.25. STRAUSS (Murray, A.) "Family characteristics and occupational choice of University entrants as clues to the social structure of Ceylon." Univ. of Cey. Rev. 9(2). Apr. 1951: 125 - 135.

V. DEMOGRAPHIC ASPECT OF THE PROBLEM

2.26. CEYLON. Department of Census and Statistics. Census of Ceylon, 1946. vol.1. Part 1. General report by A.G. Ranasinghe. Colombo, Govt. Press, 1950: xx, 340 p, 14 maps. diagrams.

2.27. CEYLON. Department of Census and Statistics. Census of Ceylon, 1946. Volumes ii-iv. 3 vols. Colombo, Govt. Press, 1952: xiv, 398 p, x, 738 p, xii, 815 p.

2.28. CEYLON. Department of Census and Statistics. Report on the census of government and local government employees, 1951. Colombo, Govt. Press, 1952, v, 68 p.

2.29. CEYLON. Department of Census and Statistics. Census of Ceylon, 1953. Govt. Press, 1953: 128 p.

2.30. HUYCK (Earl.) "Differential Fertility in Ceylon." Population Bulletin of the United Nations. No. 4 Dec. 1954: 21 - 29.

2.31. INDRA (R.R.) Fertility trends in Ceylon. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, New York World Population Conference Document No. E/conf. 13/172.

2.32. KANNAGARA (I.) Demographic study of the city of Colombo. Colombo, Government Publications Bureau, 1954. 52 p. and maps. (Ceylon Census and Statistics Department, monograph, 2)

VI. EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS

2.33. GREEN (T.L.) "Education and social needs in Ceylon." University of Ceylon Review 10(4), Oct. 1952: 297- 316.

VIII. TOWN PLANNING & TRANSPORT

2.34. RUTNAM (D.R.) Report on transport conditions in Ceylon. 2 vols. Colombo. Govt. Press. 1949: 80 p, 91 p. maps. charts: diagrs.

IX. CRIME & JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

2.35. CEYLON. Sessional Paper XXIII - 1951. The interim report of the Criminal Courts Commission on the problem of Juvenile dilinquents and youthful offenders in Ceylon. Ceylon, Govt. Press, 1951: 81 p.

2.36. GREEN (T.L.) "Juvenile delinquency." New Lanka. 1(3) Apr. 1950: 38 - 45.

2.37. GREEN (T.L.) "Mental hygiene in home and school." New Lanka. 3(4). July 1952: 55 - 60.

2.38. JENNINGS (Ivor.) "Crime and corruption." New Lanka.. 2(1) Oct. 1950: 1 - 9.

*

2.39. STRAUS (J.H.) and MURRAY (A.) "Suicide, Homicide, and Social Structure in Ceylon." American Journal of Sociology, 58(5), 1953: 461 - 469.

Examines suicide and homicide statistics for 1946, compares them with those for Western countries and analyses figures for six separate Sinhalese groups. Finds that suicide rates are low (7.8 per 100,000

.../

for males and 3.7 for females) but that homicide rates are among the highest known (9.7 per 100,000 for males and 2.1 for females). Also gives rates for Ceylon from 1880 to 1950 suggesting several factors in Westernization which have probably affected them. Suggests that the suicide rate will vary directly, and the homicide rate inversely, with the degree to which a society is closely structured.

X. EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, MIGRATION, WAGES AND PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS, TRADE UNION, LABOUR RELATIONS AND LABOUR CONDITIONS

2.40. CEYLON. Committee on Unemployment, Report of - Colombo, 1937, Ceylon Govt. Press, 25 p.

2.41. CEYLON. Department of Labour. Twenty five years of labour progress in Ceylon. Ceylon Printers Ltd., 1948: 86 p.

2.42. KURUPPU (N.S.G.) "A history of the working class movement in Ceylon. 1. Labour and the rise of capitalism." Cey. Hist. Jr. 1(2). Oct. 1951: 129 - 146.

2.43. MOTHA (George R.) "Indian labour in Ceylon." Asian Lab. 1(1), Oct. 1948: 76 - 85.

2.44. MUKERJI (K.P.) "The Ceylon wages boards." Ceylon Economist. 1(2). Nov. 1950: 115 - 125.

2.45. NACULESWARAN (P.) "A history of the working class movement in Ceylon. II. The problem of Indian immigrant labour in the 19th century." Cey. Hist. Jr. 1(3), Jan. 1952: 230 - 241.

2.46. RYAN (B.) and FERNANDO (S.) Female factory workers in Colombo. Geneva, ILO. 1952: 24 p.

2.47. "Wages and cost of living in Ceylon since 1939." Ceylon Trade Journal. 18(2). Feb, 1953: 58 - 69.

XI. SOCIAL WELFARE AND OTHER MEASURES

2.48. CEYLON. Report of Royal Commission on Social Services. Colombo, Govt. Record Office, 1947: ix, 195 p.

2.49. CEYLON. "Social services in Ceylon." Ceylon Labour Gazette. 3(11) Nov. 1952: 3 - 8.

2.50. WORKMEN'S Compensation in Ceylon. Ceylon Labour Gazette. 3(6), June 1952: 3 - 8.

XII. HEALTH, NUTRITION AND SANITATION PROBLEMS

2.51. DE SILVA (George E.) Health problems of Ceylon. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1947: 11, 57 p.

2.52. HANCE (B.) "Public health in Ceylon." Asian Review, Jan. 1956: 40 - 43.

XIII. LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL AND TOWN ADMINISTRATION

2.53. BANDARANAIKE (S.W.R.D.) Local government in Ceylon. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1947: 8 p.

2.54. COLLIN (C.) Public administration in Ceylon. New York 1952: 162 p.

2.55. JAYASURIYA (V.C.) Administration report of the Commissioner of Local Government for 1951- Sessional Paper 21, 1952. Colombo, Ceylon Govt. Press, 1952: 77 p.

3: INDIA

I-BACKGROUND MATERIAL

3.1. AROKIASWAMI (M.). and ROYAPPA (T.M.). The modern economic history of India. 4th ed. Madras, Newman Bookhouse, 1955, xvi + 352 p.

3.2. BALAKRISHNA (R.) Studies in Indian economics. Madras, The University, 1954, viii + 463 p.

3.3. BALAKRISHNA (R.) Studies in Indian economic problems: selected essays. Bangalore, Bangalore Press, 1955, 463 p.

3.4. BANERJEE (P.N.) An introduction to the study of Indian economics. 7th ed. Calcutta, The University, 1954, xvi + 543 p.

3.5. BIHAR, Directorate of Economics and Statistics. Bihar statistical handbook 1952. Patna, Supdt., Govt. Printing, 1954, ix + 246 p. (Economic and social).

3.6. BLECHYNDEN. Calcutta, past and present. London, 1905, William Clowes and Sons, 245 p.

3.7. BRIJNARAYAN, Indian economic life: Past and present. Lahore, 1929, xxiii, 578 p. [contains chapters on: Movement of population since 1873, age distribution, sex, marriages, density, urban rural population, occupations of the people.]

3.8. CAIRO (James), India, the land and the people. London, 1883. Cassel & Co., xii, 216 p. maps.

Contains sections on: Bombay, Cawnpore, Agra, Lahore, Amritsar, Jaipur, Bharatpur, Jodhpur, Lucknow, Calcutta, Bangalore and Sholapore cities.

3.9. CHATTERJEE (S.K.), "Towns in India, a study." The Modern Review 87(3), Mar. 1950 : 232-234.

3.10. CHOKSEY (R.D.) Economic life in the Bombay Deccan Bombay, Asia Publishing house, 1955, xvi + 227 p.

3.11. COTTON (H.E.A.). Calcutta, old and new. Calcutta 1907. W. Newman and Co., Dalhousie Square, 1011 p.

3.12. CRANE, (R.I.). "Urbanism in India." American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 60. 463-470. Mar. 1955:

A contrast between the factors historically responsible for urban growth in India (administration, handicrafts and trade) and the main factor responsible since contact with the West, i.e. industrial development. Effects of these on population, gives figures up to 1951 on the population of selected cities of India and compares them with other selected countries. Emphasis is placed on migration to cities, birth rates, growth factors. etc.

3.13. DADABHAI NAOROJI - Poverty and Un-British rule in India. London, 1901, xiv + 675 p.

3.14. DESAI (R.C.). "Standard of living in India and Pakistan, 1931-32 to 1940-41." The Popular Book Depot, Bombay, 1953, xvii + 286 p.

(Estimates of national income of British India)

3.15. DESHPANDE, (C.D.) "Cities and towns of Bombay Province: Aspects of Urban Geography." Indian Geographical Journal. 16(3), Sept. 1941: 268-286.

3.16. DEWETT (K.K.). and SINGH (G.C.). Indian economics. 7th ed. Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1954, 671 p.

3.17. DUTT (R.C.). The economic history of India under early British rule. London, 1906, xxiv + 436 p.

3.18. DUTT (R.C.). The economic history of India in the Victorian Age. London, 1906, xxii + 628 p.

3.19. DUTT (R.P.) India Today. London, 1940.

A comprehensive and well documented statement of a Marxist position, analyzing the destructive effect of the introduction of Western industrial capitalism and trading-relations on the village economy.

3.20. FANSHAWE (H.C.). Delhi, past and present. London, 1902, 337 p.

3.21. FOREST (G.W.). Cities of India. Westminister, Archibald Constable & Co. 2 Whitehall Gardens, 1903, xvi + 354, map.

Cities discussed are: Bombay, Surat, Ahmadabad, Mount Abu, Ajmer, Jaypore, Delhi, Agra, Fatehpur-Likri, Lucknow, Cawnpore, Banares, Calcutta, Madras, Pondicherry and Bangalore.

3.22. GADGIL (D.R). Poona: A Socio-economic survey. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics. 1945, 1952. 2 vol, x + 300 p and xi + 324 p.

Vol. I, deals with the movement of population, its distribution and composition, level of education, structure of industry and trade, occupational distribution and family income in an Indian town. Vol. II, concerns the social and economic development of the town, its organization and housing, education and public health conditions (Period covered 1930-1939).

3.23. GHOSH, (S.): "Urban pattern of Calcutta, India." Economic Geography, Vol. 26, 1950.

3.24. INDIA, Central Statistical Organization. Statistical Abstract India 1951-52. New Series No.3, Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954, 983 p.

3.25. INDIA, Finance Ministry . Taxation Enquiry Commission Report. 3 vols. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955, 334, 446, 549 p.

3.26. INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Replies to the questionnaire of the Taxation Enquiry Commission. Calcutta, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1953, 161 p.

3.27, INDIA. The Indian insurance year books 1953 and 1954, Delhi, Manager of Publication, 1954 and 1955, 268 p and 305 p.

3.28. INDIA. Statistical summary of the social and economic trends in India (in the inter-war period) (By S. Subramanian) Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1945, xii + 41, charts.

3.29. JANAKI. "Functional classification of urban settlements in Kerala." J. M. S. Univ. Baroda, 3(2), Oct. 1954 : 81-114.

The article examines the influence of physical and economic factors on the functions of towns in Kerala (south India) and the inter-relation between the functions and sizes of towns.

3.30. MACLEAN (J.M.). Guide to Bombay: historical, statistical and descriptive. London, 1906.

3.31. MANSHARDT. Bombay looks ahead. Bombay, 1934, Taraporawal Sons & Co., vi + 107 p.

Chapters on: importance of city planning, what next in adult education, social functions of municipal government, can we solve the problem of industrial unemployment.

3.32. MANSHARDT. (ed.). The Bombay municipality at work - a symposium. Bombay, 1935. Taraporawala Sons & Co.,125 p.

Chapters on: How the city gets its water, food, money; health of the city and city and gardens.

3.33. MANSHARDT. Bombay to-day and tomorrow. Bombay, 1930. Taraporawala Sons & Co., ix + 104 p.

Chapters on: Newspaper and the city, communal groups and the city, social work and the city., education and the city, the employer and the city, the labourer and the city.

3.34. MINNEY (R.J.). Round about Calcutta. Calcutta, 1922, Oxford Univ. Press, 83 p.

3.35. MOTWANI, (K.). Science and Society in India. Bombay: Hind Kitabs, 1945, xx + 123 p.

Chapters on: Impact of science on human society, science and Indian national reconstruction.

3.36. MOTWANI (K.). Sociology: A comparative outline. Bombay, New Book Co., 1947 : xii + 196 p. (Indian background and examples).

3.37. MUKERJEE (R.). "Industrialism and the services." Industrial Review. 1(8), Sept. 1952: 12-17. (Discusses social justice, social research, housing sample survey and trade unions).

3.38. MUKERJEE (R.). The foundations of Indian economics, London, Longmans, 1916, xxvi + 515 p.

3.39. ROBSON (W.A.). Great Cities of the World: Bombay and Calcutta. London, Allen & Unwin, 1954.

3.40. SIMMS (F.W.). Report of the survey of Calcutta. Calcutta, 1851.

3.41. SOVANI (N.V). Social survey of Kolhapur City. Poona (India), Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1948, 1951, 1952, 3 Vols. viii + 322 p, x + 346 p. and xiv + 330.

The First Part, "Population and Fertility" analyzes data taken from the Indian Census Reports up to 1941. Part II, "Industry","Trade and Labour" contains a Chapter giving detailed data on the working class family budgets during 1946-1947. Part III, "Family Living and Social Life" analyzes data on education, occupational distribution, family incomes, housing, and health conditions.

3.42. SPATE (O.H.K.). and AHMAD (E.). "Five cities of the Gangetic plain; a cross-section of Indian culture history." Geographical Review, Vo.. 40, Apr. 1950: 260-278.

Brief survey of social and economic conditions in the cities of Allahabad, Agra, Lucknow and Cawnpore. Gives population data.

3.43. "Trends in urbanization in India." East. Economist 21 (20), 13 Nov. 1953 : 804-805.

3.44. UNITED PROVINCES. Economics and Statistics Department . A handbook of statistical information. Allahabad, Superintendent, Printing and Stationary, 1949, 23 p. (Deals with the statistics relating to population, production, literacy, capital outlay, etc.,of U.P. upto 1946-47.)

3.45. UNITED PROVINCES, Economics and Statistics (Department) Some facts about our life and living. Allahabad, Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, 1947, 11 + 3 p. (Statistical information regarding cost of living, rise in prices and birth and death rates).

3.46. VAKIL (C.N.). Economic survey of Saurashtra. Bombay, School of Economics and Sociology, Bombay University, 1953, 663 p.

3.47. WADIA (P.A.) & MERCHANT (K.T.). Our economic problem, 4th edn. Rev. Bombay: New Book Company, 1954. xvii + 475 p.

Chapters XX-XXIII deals with the problem of Economics of labour.

3.48. YUSUF ALI (A.). Life and labour of the people of India. London, 1917, xii + 360 p.

II- INDUSTRIALIZATION AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

3.49 BENGAL TEXTILE INSTITUTE, Students Union. Textile India 1952-53. Calcutta, Beacon Trust Ltd.,1953,186p.

3.50 CHATTERTON (Alfred). Industrial evolution in India. Madras, 1912, 369p.

3.51. COOMARASWAMI (A.K.) THE Indian craftsman. London, 1909, xv, 130p.

3.52 DALAL & CO. Textile industry in south India,Madras,Dalal & Co., 1954,v 191 p.

3.53 DATTA (B).The Economics of Industrialisation.(A study of the Basic Problems of an underdeveloped economy).Calcutta 12, The world Press Ltd., 1952, vi, 291p.

3.54. DEY (S.) Industrial development ,Calcutta Thacker Spink & Co. 1955,iv + 182 p.

3.55 FAWCETT (CHARLES) (ed) English Factories In India .Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1954. 3 vols.

3.56. FEDERATION OF INDIA CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Draft note on the second five year plan.New Delhi,the Federation, 1955 + 99 p.

3.57. GADGIL (D.R.).Economic Policy and development .Poona ,Gokhale - institute, 1955, 248p.

3.58. GADGIL(D.R.) The Industrial evolution of India.Calcutta,Geoffrey-Cumberlege,Oxford University Press, 1954, 317p.

3.54. GANDHI (M.P.). .The Indian cotton textile industry 1952-53. Bombay,M.P.Gandhi & Co., Sir P.Mehta Road,Fort, 1953, 94p.

3.60. GANDI (M.P.) Major industries of India 1951-52 (Annual)+Bombay M.P. Gandhi & Co., 1952.

3.61. GHOSE (B.C). Indistrial Organization.Calcutta,Geoffrey Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, 1954, 250p.

3.62. GHURYE(G.S.) "Cities of India".Social.B.(Bombay) 2(1),Mar.1953:47-71. .Tables at the end. Growth of cities as a result of industriealization in different regions of India.

3.63. HADFIELD (P.) " Sugar industry's prospects in Madras and Andhra; over -expansion on productive capacity should be avoided ." Commerce 91 (2339).Dec.1955 A 89.

3.64 I[illegible]

3.64 INDIA ,Commerce and Industry Ministry Report of the Textile-Enquiry Committee Sept.1954. Manager ~~of Publications,1954~~ 72 p.

3.65. INDIA .Commerce and Industry Ministr. Report of the Textile enquiry Committee.Delhi. Manager of Publication,1955, 699p.

3.66. INDIA .Commerce and Industry Ministry.Report of the working party on the cotton textile industry.Delhi,Manager of Pubmication, 1953, 613 p.

3.67. INDIA,Commerce & Industry Ministry,Report on a Survey of cottage industries in Aligarh town in 1948-49.Delhi, Manager of Public--catons. 1954. 56p.

3.68. INDIA] Indian Industrial Commission Report.Calcutta,Supdt, Government Printing,1918,355, xviii.

3.69. INDIA, Industrial Statistics Directorate.Fourth Census of India manufactures,1949,Simla,Directorate of Industrial Statistics, 1954, 364 p.

3.70. INDIA, Labour Bureau.Statistics of factories,1950,with a review of the working of the Factories Act,1948,during 1950.Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955, 105p.

3.71. Indi INDIA, Labour Ministry.Large Industrial establishments in India.Delhi,Manager of Pubhications , 1952 & 1953 , 182 & 257 p.

3.72. INDIA, Planning Commission.Papers relating to the formulation of the second five year plan.New Delhi,Planning commission, 1955,650 p.

3.73. INDIA, Planning Commission.The problems of economic development. Delhi,Manager of Publications,1954,110 p.

3.74. KALLAPUR (S.K.) " Industrial Cooperative".Rural India. 1952 : 150-153.

3.75. KALWANI (K.C.) ed. Essays on economic planning. Calcutta Artha-Vanijya Gabosana Mandira, 1955, v, 160p.

3.76. MALHOTRA (P.C.) " The middle Class and its future ".Modern Review. Jan 1952 33-35 p.

3.77. MEHTA (M.M.). Measurement of industrial productivity.Calcutta, The World press Ltd. 1955, ii, 98p.

3.78. MEHTA (M.M.) DR. Location of Indian Industries.Allahabad,Friends Book Depot Allahabad, 1952, 82p.

3.79. MEHTA (S.D.). The Indian cotton textile industry :an economic analysis.Bombay,The textile Association, 1953, xxii, 232p.
[illegible] + 232 p.

3.80. MEHTA (S.D.). The Cotton Mills of India 1854-1954. Bombay,The Textile Association India, 1954, xiv, 308p. Bibliography.
[illegible]

3.81. MORISION (T.) The economic transition in India.London. 1911, 251p.
1911, 251 p,

3.82. PANT (Y.P.) " Dynamics of industrial Location in India."Mod. R.(Calcutta).96(5), Nov. 1954, 402-404.
[illegible]

3.83. BATNAGUR (S.M). Bombay industries- the cotton mills. 1925.

3.84. SHARMA (T.R.).Location of Industries in India.Bombay,Hind Kitabs Ltd.,3ed ed.1954. 371p. bibliography at the end.

3.85. THANDANI (J.N.). " Transport and location of industries in India." The Indian Economic Review.Aug.1952 : 19-52.

3.86. WEST BENGAL. Economic survey of small industries of Calcutta 1952-53.Calcutta ,West Bengal Government Press, 1954, 121p.

III - GENERAL PROBLEM OF CULTURE.

3.87. ABBOT, (J.). The keys of power : a study of Indian ritual and belief. Methuen, London, 1932.

3.88. AIYANGAR (K.V. Rangaswami). Consideration of some aspects of ancient Indian policy. (Sir Subramani Aiyar Lectures, 1914). University, 1935.

3.89. AIYAR (K. Narayanaswami). The Puranas in the light of modern science. Theosophical Society, Madras, 1916.

3.90. AKHILANANDA (Swami). Hindu psychology: its meaning for the west, New York, Harper, 1946.

3.91. AKHILANANDA (Swami). Mental health and Hindu psychology. Allen and Unwin, London, 1952.

3.92. ALTEKAR (A.S.). The position of women in Hindu civilization. The Culture Publication House, Banaras Hindu University, 1938.

3.93. APPASAMY (A.J.). and others. - The cultural problem. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1942, 64 p.

3.94. BHAGWAN DAS, (Babu). Krishna - A Study in the theory of Avataras. (3rd Ed.) Revised, Theosophical Publication House, Adyar, 1929.

3.95. BHANDARKAR (D.R.). Seme aspects of ancient Hindu policy. Banaras Hindu University, 1929.

3.96. BHANDARKAR (D.R.). Some aspects of ancient Indian culture, Sir William Meyer Lectures, University of Madras, 1940.

3.97. BHATTACHARYA (J.N.). Hindu caste and sects. Calcutta, 1896.

3.98. BLUNT (E.A.H.). The caste system of Northern India. Oxford University Press, London, 1931.

3.99. BOSE (P.N.). Survival of Hindu civilization. Newman, Calcutta, 1913.

3.100. CHAKLADAR (H.C.). Social life in ancient India; Studies in Vatsyanana's Kamasutra. Greater India Society, Calcutta, 1929.

3.101. CHATTOPADHYAYA (K.). "The origin of caste." Vishwabharati Quarterly, Vol. 2, 1924-1925: 347-358.

3.102. DAVIDS (R.). The birth of Indian psychology and its development in Buddhism. Luzac, London, 1936.

3.103. DAVIDS (R.). Indian religion and survival. Allen and Unwin, London, 1934.

3.104. DAVIDS (T.W.RHYS). Buddhist India. T. Fisher Unwin, London 1911.

3.105. DESAI (A.R.). Social background of Indian nationalism, Bombay. The Popular Book Depot, 1954, xxiv+ 407 p.

3.106. DESAI (I.P.). High School students in Poona. (Deccan College Monograph Series 12). Poona, Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1953, x + 123 p. (Based on a sociological enquiry.

3.107. DUBOIS (A.J.A.) and BEAUCHAMP (H.K.). Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1906.

3.108. DUTT (N.K.). The origin and growth of caste in India. The Book Co., Calcutta, 1931.

3.109. FICK (R.). The social organization in North East India in Buddha's Time. Tr. by S.K. Maitra. University of Calcutta, 1920.

3.110. GHURYE (G.S.). Caste and race in India. Kegal Paul, London, 1932.

3.111. GROUSSET (R.). The civilization of the East : India. Tr. by C.A. Phillips Hamish Hamilton, London, 1932.

3.112, HUTTON (J.H.). Caste in India its nature, function and origin. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1951 x + 315 p. bib., maps, glossary.

3.113. INDIAN CONFERENCE OF SOCIAL WORK. Casteism and removal of untouchability, report of the seminar on - Delhi, Sept. 26-Oct. 2, 1955. Bombay, The Indian Conference of Social Work, 1955, x + 286 p.

3.114. JACOBI (H.). Gleanings from Kautilya -- cultural, literary, linguistic and historical. Tr. by N.P. Utgikar, in Indian Antiquary, 1924, from Proc. of the Roy. Pruss. Aca of Sciences, 1911-1912.

3.115. KANE (P.V.). A History of the Dharmasastras : ancient and mediaeval religion and civil law. 3 vols.. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, India - 1930.

3.116. KANE (P.V.). The Vedic basis of Hindu law. Reprinted, Karnatak Printing Works, Dharwar, 1936.

3.117. KAPADIA (K.M.). Hindu kinship. Popular Book Depot, Bombay, 1947.

3.118. KUPPUSWAMY, (B). An investigation of social opinion in Madras State. Madras, (Available from the other), 1951, 124 p. mimeograph.

3.119. KUPPUSWAMY, (B.). "Measurement of Social Distance". Indian Journal of Psychology. Vol.27, 1952 : 39-48.

3.120. MAITRA, (S.K.). The ethics of the Hindus. Calcutta University Press, 1925.

3.121. MANDELBAUM, (David G.). Planning and Social Change in India. Human Organization, 12(3), 1953 : 4-12.

3.122. MASSON, (OURSEL, P.)., WILLIAM GRABOWSKA, (H.De). and STERN, (P.). Ancient India and Indian civilization. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. Kegan Paul, London, 1934.

3.123. MAYNE, (J.D.). A treatise on hindu law and usage, Ed. by N. C. Aiyar, Higginbothams, Madras, 11th Ed. 1950.

3.124. MOTWANI, (K.) - India: A synthesis of cultures. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1947, xx, 319 p. chapt. on: Foundations of Indian culture, conflict of cultures, city-ward migration. Urbanization and barbarization city and crime.

3.125. MURPHY, (G.) "Group Tensions in India". United Asia. 3(6), 1952 : 376-380.

3.126. MURPHY, (G.) In the minds of men, the study of human behaviour and social tensions in India. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1952, xiv, 306 p.

3.127. NANAVATI, (Manilal B.). and VAKIL, (C.N.). ed. Group prejudices in India : A Symposium. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1951, 223 p.

3.128. NORTHROPP, (F.C.S.). Ideological differences and world order: studies in the philosophy and science of world's cultures. Yale, University Press, 1949.

3.129. NORTHROPP, (F.C.S.). The meeting of East and West, New York, Macmillan, 1950.

3.130. O'MALLEY, (L.S.S.). Indian caste customs. Cambridge University Press, London, 1932.

3.131. O'MALLEY, (L.S.S.). *India's social heritage*, London, Oxford University Press, 1934.

3.132. O'MALLEY, (L.S.S.). *Modern India and the West: A Study of the interaction of their civilization.* Oxford University Press, London, 1941.

3.133. PINKHAM, (MILDRETH W.). *Woman in the sacred scriptures of Hinduism*. Columbia University Press, New York, 1941.

3.134. PRABHU, (P.H.). *Hindu social organization, a study in social-psychological and ideological foundations*. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1954, xvii, 393 p., bib.
The book is an attempt to discover the essentials of Hindu social thought and organization from a rather wide variety of sources and to coordinate them into a foundation framework for a systematic Indian sociology and social psychology.

3.135. PRABHU, (P.H.). *Hindu social philosophy*. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1941.

3.136. PRABHU, (P.H.). *Lectures on hindu social institutions*. Maharaja Sayaji Rao Memorial Lectures. Baroda, Government Press, 1942.

3.137. PRABHU, (P.H.). *The Role of mental attitude in culture-contacts*. Reprinted from the Eastern Anthropologist, 1954.

3.138. PRABHU, (P.H.). *A survey of research in Indian sociology during twenty-five years: 1917-1942*. Bhand. Ori., Res., Ins., Poona, 1943.

3.139. RAMAMURTY, (S.V.). "The Role of the middle class in India". *Commerce* (Annual). Dec. 1952: 16.

3.140. RAPSON, (E.J.). *Ancient India, from the earliest times to the first century A.D.* Cambridge, University Press, 1914.

3.141. RICE, (STANLEY). *Hindu customs and their origins*. Allen and Unwin, London, 1937.

3.142. ROY, (S.). *Customs and customary law in British India*. Published by the Author, Calcutta, 1911.

3.143. RUSSELL, (R.V.). The tribes and castes of the Central Provinces of India, 4 Vols. Introductory Essay on 'Castes', in Vol. 1. 3-197 p., Macmillan, London, 1916.

3.144. SENART, (E.). Caste in India (Tr. by E. D. Ross). Methuen, London, 1930.

3.145. SINGER, (Milton). "The cultural pattern of Indian civilization: a preliminary report of a methodological field study." - Far Eastern Quarterly. 15(1), Nov.1955, 23-36.

3.146. SINGH (Mohinder). Depressed classes: their economic and social condition. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947, ix, 213 p., xi.

3.147. SRIVASTAVA, (R.P.). "Cultural rehabilitation of refugees - based on case studies in Lucknow". East. Anthropol. 7(2), Dec.1953 - Feb.1954 : 94-98.

3.148. THOMAS, (P.). Hindu religion, customs and manners. Bombay, Taraporevala Sons & Co., n.d., xiii, 161 p., 268 illus.

3.149. VALAVALKAR, (P.H.).- Hindu social institutions. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1939, 19 p.

3.150. VENKATESWARA, (S.V.). Indian culture through the ages. Vols. I and II. Longmans, London and Bombay, 1928.

IV - CHANGE OF TRADITIONAL ORGANIZATION (INCLUDING THE FAMILY)

3.151. ASIRVATHAM, (E.) - A New Social Order., Madras: Indian Christian Book Club, 1942, viii, 387, vi. (Chapt. on: social harmony, economic justice for India; the home and family.).

3.152. DESAI, (S.F.). A community at the Cross-roads. Bombay: New Book Company, 1949, 201 p.

A study of the disintegration of the Parsi community by a Parsi. The author regrets the growing tendency among the Parsis to migrate from the rural areas to the cities. This has led to the undermining of their physical and moral health.

3.153. KENNEDY, (B.C.). "Rural-urban contrasts in parent-child relations." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 15 (3), Dec. 1954 : 162-174.

*
3.154. KUMARAPPA, (J.M.). The Woman as Wage Earner. Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 1(2), 1940: 162-178.

"The impact of Western culture and the rise of industrialism in India have brought about far-reachin- social changes which have profoundly affected both the character of our family life and the position of women. In rural areas, where the old economy still prevails, the family is not only the unit of consumption but also the unit of production. .... This new economic role of Indian women is a comparatively recent product of our changing civilization." Then gives statistics of the industrial and geographical distribution of women workers and hours; and gives an outline of relevant legislation.

3.155. LORENZO, (A.M.). "Social assimilation of refugees in India". Ind. J. soc. Wk. 12(2). Sept. 1951 : 149-163.

*
3.156. MEHTA, (B.H.). Homeless Children and their Rehabilitation. Indian Journal of Social Work, 14(2), 1953: 124-133.

"The problem (of homeless children) in India is acute and vital because the joint family has practically disappeared, the regional community is poor and the caste is disintegrating ... The problem ... has to be studied as a part of the larger problem of beggary and the general problem of trafficking in children." Suggests remedies.

*
3.157. MEHTA, (B.H.). The Villager in the City: a study of Rural-Urban Relationships. Indian Journal of Social Work, 1(3), 1940: 380-392.

Villagers have been drawn to industrial areas in search of higher wages. They leave a closely-knit and relatively stable village community for the impersonal life of the cities -. and the old urban life of India is itself changing under the impact of industrialization. The villager's health deteriorates. Religious beliefs become purely formal, and communal ties (Hindu-Moslem) tend to replace them. Most of the married men leave their wives at home and this creates sexual problems. Many of them eventually return once again to the country.

3.158. MERCHANT, (K.T.) - Changing views on marriage and family (Hindu Youth). Madrass: B. V. Paul and Co., 1935, xii, 292 p. Appendix.

3.159. MUKERJI, (D.P.). The problems of Indian youth. Bombay, 1946, x, 96 p. (chapt. on: Indian youth and the urban setting.)

3.160. NAIK, (T.B.). "Family in Gujarat." J. Gujarat Res. Soc. 15(3-4), July-Oct. 1953: 117-137.

*
3.161. NATARAJAN, (S.). Social Problems. Bombay, Oxford University Press, Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No.7, 1943.

The author suggests that in the past "social problems" have essentially been those raised by the task of reconciling three different cultures in India: Hindu, Moslem, and British. Quite new problems are being raised however by the shift of population into the towns and the consequent weakening of the existing village communities. In particular, this has weakened caste-divisions, the joint-family system, and has changed the status of women. In the towns, among the harmful consequences of industrialism have been spread of prostitution and the increase in the number of beggars. He suggests as remedies more widespread education and reforms in "central administration" to make it more "effective"; this, it is clear, is his plea for independence.

3.162. PANIKKAR, (K.M.). Hindu society at cross roads. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1955, 102 p.

Studies briefly the process of transformation of Hindu social organization in adjusting to the industrial revolution and particularly to the new urban life.

#
3.163. RANSON, (C.W.). A City in Transition: studies in the social life of Madras. Madras, Christian Literature Society for India, 1938, 276 p., map.

Part 5 describes the disruptive effect of city life on the caste system.

3.164. SARKAR, (B.K.).- Villages and towns as social patterns. Calcutta, Chuckervertty, Chatterjee and Co., 1941, xvi, 685 p.

3.165. SARMA, (N.A.). Women and Society. Baroda, Padmaja Publications, 1947, 120 p. Bibliography at the end.

3.166. SARMA, (J.). "Social change in Bengal in the latter half of the Nineteenth Century." Man in India, 33(2), Apr.-June 1953 : 104-125.

3.167. SITHARAMAN, (A.S.). "Economic and social relation between agriculture and industry. with reference to the effects of industrialization on rural areas and rural life". Ind. J. agric. Econ. 6(1), Mar.1951 : 198-206.

#
3.168. SMITH, (Marian W.)"Social Structure in the Punjab." Economic Weekly, 5(21), Nov. 1953: 1291-1298.

An analysis of various forces making for (a) the cohesion of villages and (b) their relations with reighbouring villages, including a caution on facile conclusions regarding changes in economic specialization during industrialization.

3.169. SOVANI, (N.V.). Social survey of Kolhapur City. (Family living and social life) vol. 111, Poona 4, Gokhale Institute of politics and Economics, 1952, 330 p.

3.170. SRINIVAS, (M.N.). Marriage and family in Mysore. Bombay, New Book Co., 1942. 218, map. index.

V. DEMOGRAPHIC ASPECT OF THE PROBLEM

3.171. ACNIHOTRI (V.D.) "Rates of fertility and mortality among the factory workers in Kanpur." Lab. B. (U.P.) 14(8), Aug. 1954 : 1-7.

3.172. ARORA (R.S.) "360 million on trial." Careers & Courses 6(11), Nov. 1954 : 1085-1089. (Refers to family planning.)

3.173. BULSARA (J.F.) The Problem of Birth-Control and family limitation with regard to the Indian Population in general and the Parsi Community in particular. Bombay: Reprinted from "Sanj Vartaman 1938, 14 p.

3.174. CHANDR SEKHAR (S.) India's Population : fact and policy. rev. ed. Chidambaram, Indian Institute of Population Studies, 1950, 170 p. Bibliography at the end.

3.175. CHANDRASEKHAR (S.) "Family planning in India." **Vigil** 5(4), 13 Mar. 1954 : 10-13.

3.176. CHANDRASEKARAN (C.) Fertility trends in India. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, New York World Population Conference Document No. E/Conf. 13/344.

3.177. DANDEKAR (V.M.) and DANDEKAR (**K.**) Survey of fertility and mortality in Poona District. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1953, ii, 191 p.

Compares data from urban and rural areas on demography, occupational distribution, income of families, nutrition, and attitudes towards birth control. (Data based on the 1951 Census).

*
3.177a. DAVIS (K.) Population of India and Pakistan. Princeton University Press, 1951, xvi, 263 p. Bib.

A work of broad, penetrating, and sophisticated demography, the last 100 pages of which are devoted to 'social structure and social change'.

3.178. DAVIS (K.) "Fertility control and the demographic transition in India." The Interrelations of Demographic, Economic and Social Problems in Selected Underdeveloped Areas. Proceedings of the 1953 Annual Conference, pp.66-89, Milbank Memorial Fund, New York.

3.179. GYAN CHAND. India's teeming millions. London, Unwin, 1939. 368 p.

3.180. INDIA. Census of India, 1951, vol.I, Part I-A, General Report. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1953, xxxi, 234, maps, charts. tables.

3.181. INDIA. Census of India, 1951, Vol.I, Part I-B, Appendices to the Census Report. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955, v, 419 p.

Tables on: Population & land use, birth rates & death rates, famine & pestilence, maternity data & birth control.

3.182. INDIA, Census of India, 1951, Vol.I, Part II-A, Demographic Tables. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955, 412 p.

3.183. INDIA, Census of India, 1951, VolI, Part II-B, Economic Tables, (General Population). Delhi, Manager of Publications, xxvii, 466 p.

3.184. INDIA, Census of India, 1951, Vol.I, Part II-C, Economic Tables (Rural and Urban Population). Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955.

3.185. INDIA, Census of India, 1951, Paper No.4, Religion Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1953.

3.186. INDIA, Census of India, 1951, Paper No.5, 1953 Summary of demographic and economic data. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1953.

3.187. INDIA. *Census of India, 1951, Paper No:6 (1953), Special groups*. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1953.

3.188. INDIA. *Census of India, 1951, 1954 Papers. No:1, Maternity data; No:2, Languages; No:3, Displaced persons; No:4, age tables; No:5, life tables; No:6, literacy and educational standards; and No:7, subsidiary tables.* Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955.

3.189. JAIN (S.P.). *Indian fertility - trends and pattern.* United Nations, Economic and Social Council, New York World Population Conference Document No.E/Conf. 13/351.

3.190. MAMORIA (C.B.). "Human Waste in India". *Rural India.* Nov. 1952 : 405-416.

3.191. NAG (A.C.). "Fertility Pattern and Family Planning". *Indian Finance* (Annual Number) 1951-52.

3.192. NANAVATI,(M.B.) and VAKIL (C.N.). *India speaking.* Bombay 1944, 5 p, 267 p. (Chapter on : Population problem, industrialization in India).

3.193. NATH, (V). *Urbanization in India with special reference to growth of cities.* United Nations, Economic and Social Council, New York World Population Conference Document No. E/Conf. 13/313.

3.194. NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE. *Population: Report of the sub-committee.* Bombay, Vora & Co., 1947, xv, 145 p.

3.195. OGBURN (W.F.). *A design for some experiments in the limitation of population growth in India.* Chicago, 1952, 14 p. mimeo, (Rev. in *Curr. Sociol*. 1(4), 1953 : 559.)

3.196. "Population trends and family planning." *Hyderabad Govt. B. econ. Aff.* 7 (5-6), May-June 1954 : 170-179.

3.197. SARKAR, (B.K.) - *The sociology of population.* Calcutta, N. M. Ray-Chowdhury and Co., 1936, ii, 139 p., charts, graphs.

3.198. SINHA, (J.N.) "Age at marriage in urban U.P." - Uttara Bharati 1(1), June 1954: 73-84.

3.199. SINHA, (J.N.). "A dynamic approach to the study of population growth with special reference to India." - Ind. Eco. J. 3(2), Oct. 1955: 177-190.

3.200. SOVANI (N.V.). Fertility survey of Nasik, Kolaba and Satara (North) districts. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1955, 167 p.

A comparative survey of selected rural and urban areas of India, covering demographic data, level of education, occupational distribution and attitudes towards family planning (Data based on the 1951 Census).

3.201. SOVANI, (N.V.). Social survey of Kolhapur city, pt. 1 - Population and fertility. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1948, x, 83 p.

VI - EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS.

3.202. ABBOT (A). Report on vocational education in India (Delhi, Punjab, and the United Provinces) with a section on general education and administration by S.H.Wood. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1948, 140 p.

3.203. BULSARA, (J.F.) -Mass and adult education in India. Bombay : 1938, xii + 77p.

3.204. DASTUR (H.P.). " Education and industrial employemnt." J.Voc. educ.guid. 1 (3), July 1954 : 23-27.

3.205. DAYAL (B). " The education of the handicapped in India". Educator 8 (3), July 1954 : 15-20.

3.206. DESAI (I.P.) High School Students in Poona. Poona: Deccan-College Postgraduate and Research Institute.
Study by questionnaires of every fifth student on rolls of tenth and eleventh standards of twentyfive schools in Poona (which is nonindustrial). He particularly analyses their background in caste and type of family . By its very nature this study can give little factual detail on change per se but furnished excellent material.

3.207. DONGEROKERY, (S.R.) Some experiments in general education. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1955.

3.208. DUTTA (S.C.) " New techniques in adult education." Ind.J.Adult educ. 15(3), Sept.1954 : 12-19.

3.209. GIST (N.P.)"Educational differentials in South India."The Journal of Educational Sociology, 28 : Mar-1955 : 315-324.
Attempts to identify the relationship between educational attainment and other specified social factors in Mysore City and Bangalore. Gives data of percentage distribution of household heads by education and occupation and of mean number of living and deceased children by education of household heads.

3.210. GOPAL - South Indian adult Education. Madras : 1943, 38p. Chapt, on: industrial guilds and adult education.

3.211. HARTOG,(P.)Some aspects of Indian education past and present.Bombay,Oxford University Press, 939,xv 109p.

3.212. INDIA. Education Ministry. Education in the states of the Indian union 1951-52.Delhi,Manager of publications, 1955,157 p.

3.213. INDIA . -Report of Vocational Education in India,(Delhi, Punjab and United Provinces).(ed.by Abbott,A.)Delhi: Government Printing ,1937,138p. .

3.214. KABIR (H). Students' indiscipline. Delhi,Ministry of Education, Government of India, 1954, 23 p.

3.215. KULKARNI (L.Y.) " Methods in adult education" Progr.Educ. 28 (9), Apr. 1954 : 274-177.

3.216. MAYHEW, A.The education of India. London,Faber and Gwyer, 1924,xii + 306.

3.217. MOORTHY (M. V.). .Workers education.Indian Jr.of Soc.Work. vol. 9, Sept. 1948 : 123-135.

3.218. MUKERJI (S.N.). Education In India today and tomorrow.Baroda, Acharya Book Depot,1950, 248 p.

3.219. MUKERJI (S.N.) History of education in India : Modern period Baroda,Acharya,Book Depot, 1951 : 408p.

3.220. MUNSHI (M.C.) University education and buisness management; an essay in educational reconstruction.Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1948,59 p.

3.221. NAIK (J.P.) "Administration and finance of primary education in the province of Bombay".Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government 18(4), Apr.,1948 : 447-496.

3.222. NAIK (J.P.) " Administration and finance of primary education in the province of Bombay".Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government 19 (2), Oct. 1948 : 77-135.

3.223. NAIK (J.P.). "Administration and finance of primary education in the province of Bombay". Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government 19 (3), Jan.1949 : 177-219.

3.224. NANAVATTY (M.C.) " Workers ' education in India," Ind.J.Adult Educ. 15 (2),June 1954 : 14-29.

3.225. NARAWANE (V.N.). " Primary education in India in 1931 -41, a comparative study". Quarterly Hournal of theLocal-Self Government 18 (2), Oct.1947 : 251-298 and 18 (3), Jan.48 :323-441.

3.226. NESSIAH (K). Social education in theSchool. Bombay,Oxford University Press, 1953 vi + 124 p.

3.227. PARULEKAR,(R.V) Literacy in India. Bombay,Macmillan & Co. Ltd., 1939. 181.

3.228. NURULLAH(S.) and **NAIK** J.P.- History of education in India during the British period. Bombay,Macmillan and Co.Ltd., 1943, xxiv + 643.

3.229. PARULEKAR, (R.V.)-Mass education in India: with special reference to the Bombay Presidency. Bombay,Indian Printing Works, 1933, 48p.

3.230. PATWARDHAN (C.N). " Problems before the educational administra-tors in India.". Educational India 18 (5), Nov. 51 :133-136.

3.231. PENDSE (Susheel G.) " Pre-prinary education in Bombay city and suburbs". Ind.J.Soc Wk 10 (4),Mar. 50 : 320-333.

3.232. RAO (T.N.) " Is the cinema a social educator ?" Educ.R.(Madras) 69 (2),Feb. 1954 : 2-26.

3.233. ROY (S.C.). " Education and rehabilitation of the physically handicapped". Ind.J.Soc.Wk. Dec. 1947 : 238-246.

3.234. SAIYIDIAN (K.G). Problems of educational reconstruction . Bombay,Asia Publishing House, 1950, 366 p.

3.235. SANJIWA RAO, (K.). "Training for and within industry". In : "Planning for labour". Bangalore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 71-80.

3.236. SHAW, (A.J.). "The school serving the community." Shiksha 5(3), Jan. 1953: 43-53.

3.237. SUPER, (D.E.). "Vocational adjustment: implementing a self-concept." J. Voc. educ. guid. 1(1), Jan. 1954: 21-27.

3.238. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION COMMISSION. The report of the University Education Commission, December 1948 - August 1949, 2 vols. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1950, 1951, 747, 664, 665-1356 p. Second volume in two parts published in 1951.

3.239. VERKEY (C.J.). The Wardha scheme of education. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1939, xviii + 175,

-o-

VII - HOUSING CONDITIONS

3.240. AGARWAL (S.C.). Industrial housing in India. New Delhi, S.C. Aggarwal, Roxy Printing Press, Dec. 1952, x + 528p.

3.241. AGNIHOTRI (V.). Housing condition of factory woriers in Kanpur. Lucknow, Fine Press, 1954, 63 p.

3.242. BURNELL-HURST (A.R.). Labour and housing in Bombay. 1925.

3.243. DWARKADAS (Kanji). Bombay's slums : Matunga labour camp. Bombay, Kanji Dwarkadas, 49, 21 p. (Describes the pitiable condition of a slum in Bombay).

3.244. GUPTA (R.B.). Labour and housing in India. New York, Longmans, Green, 1930, xvii + 264p.

3.245. "Housing for India's millions." Com. & Ind. (Delhi) 39(6), 11 Feb. 1953 : 7.

3.246. "Housing in India." United Asia 6(1), Mar. 1954 : 71-74.

3.247. INDIA, Information & Broadcasting Ministry. Housing in India. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954, 28p.

3.248. KANJI (D.). Housing Indian labour. Bombay, Thacker, 1945, 16p.

3.249. NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE. National housing : Report of sub-committee. Bombay, Vora, 1948, 141 p.

3.250. "National Policy for Housing." Commerce. 84(2161), 5 July, 1952 : 1-2.

3.251. "Report on the Survey of housing conditions in selected localities in Hyderabad city." The Hyderabad Government Bulletin on Economic Affairs 4(5), May, 1951 : 297-309.

3.252. RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Co-operative housing. Bombay, Reserve Bank of India, 1950, ii + 65 p. Bibliography at the end.

3.253. SAKSENA (S.P.). "Housing problem in India." Asian Lab. 2(2), Jan. 1951 : 75-108.

3.254. Social Service League - Slumland of Bombay. Bombay, Bombay Working Men's Institute, 1922, iii + 48 p.

3.255. SRINIVASAN (R.K.) and MURTY (C.N.). Labour and housing in Bangalore city. Bangalore 1935, v + 55 p.

3.256. SUSAINATHAN (D.A.). "Housing schemes in the Madras Province." The Indian Co-operative Review 14(1 and 2), Jan.-June,1948 : 60-65.

3.257. VAIDYA (G.D.). Survey of housing conditions of working class families in Hyderabad City. The Hyderabad Economic Association, Hyderabad, 1951, 13 p.

VIII - TOWN PLANNING & TRANSPORT

3.258. AYYAR (C.P. Venkatarama). Town planning in ancient Deccan. Madras, Law Printing House, xxv, 199p.

3.259. BOGLE (J.M.L.). Town planning in India. Oxford University Press (London, Bombay, Madras) 1929, xiv, 103p.

3.260. BOMBAY CITY AND SUBURBS POSTWAR DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE. Report of the Bombay city and suburbs postwar development committee (Preliminary report), Bombay 1946, 356p.

3.261. CHAKRAVARTI (P.C.) and RAO (V.L.S. Prakash). "Planning and the city of Calcutta." The Modern Review 82(2), Aug. 1947: 129-133.

3.262. "Chandigarh and planning development in India." Asian Review, London, April 1955, 110-123.

3.263. COUTER (T.) and DOWHAM (J.S.). Communication of India: Study of contemporary influence on urban life. 1954.

3.264. DESHPANDE (C.D.). "Cities and towns of the Bombay Province." Indian Geographical Journal. Vol. 16. 1941.

3.265. GEDDES (Patrick). Town planning in Patiala State and city. Lucknow, 1922, xii, 120 p. and maps.

3.267. GEDDES (Patrick). Town Planning towards city development, a report to the Durbar of Indore. 2 Volts. Indore (Holkar State Press) : 1918. Vol. I. xvii, 203 p., 10 plans, Vol. II, xiv, 205 p., xxvii, xiii.

Between 1914 and 1924 Geddes made or revised plans for some 50 cities in India and Palestine. The report on Indore is the completest expression of his town planning methods and his sociology and philosophy.)

3.268. GEDDES (Patrick). Town planning in Balarampur, Lucknow, 1922.

3.269. GEDDES (Patrick). Town planning in Lucknow. A report to the Municipal Council. London, Murray, 1916, 107p.

3.270. GUHA (M.). Transport in and around Calcutta. Geographical Review of India, Vol. 17. June, 19[illegible].

3.271. HODAK (N.V.) and MAYER (A.). Outline of the master plan for Greater Bombay. Bombay, 1949. 71 p.

3.272. KONINGSBERGER (O.H.). "New Towns in India." Town planning Review, Vol. 14, 1952.

3.273. LANCHISTER (M.V.). Town planning in Madras - a review of the conditions and requirements of city improvement and development in the Madras Presidency. London, 1918 Constable & Co., viii, 115p. maps & appendices.

Chapters on: The ethics of town planning; historical outline of town planning the civic survey; economic studies; tradition and city development; city life and housing; commerce and traffic; the technique of city development; Indian and European cities; problems in India; the uses of town planning; the improvement of Madras city.

3.274. NAIK (S.S.). Problems of regulating buildings in towns and cities. Bombay, Local Self-Government Institute, 1953, 72 p.

3.275. NATRAJAN (B.). "Economics of urban bus transport." In : Indian Finance Annual Supplement and Yearbook 1949." Bombay, Indian Financial Journals Ltd., 50 : 97-99.

3.276. PANIGRAHI (S.N.). "State transport : its origin and financial results." J. Ind. Merchant's Chamber 47(1), Jan. 1953: 47-49.

3.277. PHILIPOS (V.A.). "Town and country planning. Most urgent need of India." Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government. 21(3), Jan. 1951 : 197-216.

3.278. SAKSENA (M.L.). Some thoughts on the housing problems of India. Delhi. Metropolitan book Co., 1953.

3.279. SHAH (K.T.). and BAHADURJI. "Indian Municipalities": Bombay, 1925. Outline of the master plan for greater Bombay. Munic. Calcutta. Edinburgh, 1916.

3.280. SPENCE-SALES (H.). "Town-planning as an important aspect of local self-government." Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government 20(1), July, 1949 : 45-48.

3.281. SRIVASTAVA (S.K.). Transport development in India. 2nd ed. Gaziabad (U.P.). Deepak Publishing House, 1955, iv, 286p.

3.282. STEPHENS (J.H.). Plague-proof town planning in Bangalore, South India. Madras, Methodist Publishing House, 1914, 107.

3.283. VARMA (P.L.). "Chandigarh - the city of tomorrow." Nirman 2(2), April-June 1954 : 10-11.

IX - CRIME AND JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

3.284. BANERJEE (A.D.) "Delinquency-a social or an educational problem: a study into the economic and educational background of fifty Lucknow delinquents." Education (Lucknow)35(5),May 1953: 14-16.

3.285. BANERJEE (G.R.)." Social case work service and the juvenile deliquent." Ind.J.soc.Wk. 4(1), June 1954: 22-29.

3.286. BANERJEE (G.R.) "Social case worker and the deliquent child" Samaj Seva 4 (10),1 May 1954:4-7.

3.287. BASKER (F.A.). Modern prison system of India] London ,1944. iv 138p.

3.288. BISWAS (P.C.) "A study of the juvenile deliquents of the reformatory and industrial schools ,Alipore,Calcutta." "Anthropologist 1 (1), Aug.1954 : 10-22.

3.289. BOMBAY Annual administration report of the Juvenile Branch for the year 1952-53.Bombay,Government Publications Sales --Depot,1954, 93 p,

3.290. BOMBAY.Reformation of Offenders in India.ed.by Starte,O.H.B. Bombay: Govt.Central Press,1936: 93p. App.

3.291. BOSE, G. .Delinquency in India.In Searchlights on Delinquency. London:Imago Publishing Company, 424-432. 1948.

Contains a summary of the most important provisions of the Legislation affecting "Youthful offenders";raises problems of psychiatric treatment; and mentions the types of institutions involved in correction.

3.292. **THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY,** Twenty Seventh year of juvenile correction? annual report of theC.A. Society 1913-54. Bombay, 1954, 81p.

3.293. DAKSHINDAS (R.V). " An investigation into the anti-social behaviours of school children."Education (Lucknow)33(7), July 1954: 18-26.

3.294. DORAISWAMI,(K.). A.study of one hundred cases of juvenile deliquency in the city of Madras.Indian Journal of Social Work., Vol.1, 1940 : 48-55.
Social change in India has produced numbers of "ill -fed and ill educated children knocking about aimlessly" in the big cities.Has made a studyof 100 such children who were brought into Madras Juvenile Court,mainly from rurual areas.Causes suggested are not related to any changing conditions as such.

3.295. EDWARDS (S.M). The Bombay City Police .A historical sketch. 1962-1916. London 1923 vi - 223p.

3.296. GOKHALE (S.D.) "Juvenile Delinquency" Indian Journal of Social Work. 4 (1) June 1954.
Discusses, principally, the effects of home enviroment and virious forms of reading matter as conditions of delinquency.

3.297. HUPTA, (J.P.) History and Developmentof the Juvenile Court. Indian Journal of Social Work, 4(4), 1943, 314-330.

A straight forward account of the legislation in the different states. He gives a useful table comparing the minimum and maximum ages at which different countries, including India, regard a person as criminally responsible.

3.298. *HAIKARVAL (Vijaya-Sankara) Economic and Social Aspects of Crime in India. London: Allen and Unwin, 237 p,

An excellent review of the general, and of the purely Indian, aspects of crime in India. Believes crime to be largely the result of poor economic conditions and documents this for rulal India. In the chapter on " Social conditions" cities effects of Western influence and industrialisation on the family and the individual which lead to crime and suicide. Includes the "child -criminal " in his classification of criminals and discusses the criminal trives and their reclamation.

3.299. IMTIAZ HUSSIN. " Vice and crime". Penal Reformer 10 (1 & 2). Jan. & Feb. 1954: 25-28.

3.300. *KULKARNI, (A.) "Juvenile Delinquency." Indian Journal of Social work, Vol. 12, 1952: 450-454.
An address given at the Fifth Annual Session of the Indian Conference of Social Work, Calcutta, December 1951. Begins by saying juvenile delinquency has "become an important and anxious problem in India". Gives an extremely dark picture of conditions in Bombay and of facilities/from the country are often arrested and repatriated, but they return to the city. Incidence has risen during last ten to twelve years and destitution has increased. Agrees with Bowlby that delinquents are generally incapable of affectionate relationships and believes that such children are more common in city than in countryside due to urban destruction of family.

/for coping
with problem.
Children

3.301. * KULKARNI (D.V.) Children in need - a retrospect of laws. Indian Journal of Social Work, 2(4) 1951: 353-364.

A comparative study of Children's Acts. Deals mainly with the history of legislation affecting children in India. Gives a detailed lists of the legislation in force in the different States of India at the time of writing. The basis for the study published in 1952 as "The Treatment of Juvenile Delinquents in Bombay State". by the United Nations, Department of Social Affairs, International Review of Criminal Policy, No.2 pp 35-45.

3.302. * LIMAYE,(M.N.)"The problem of Juvenile Delinquency:" Bombay,Social Service Quarterly, Oct : 1946 : 36-38.

Describes methods of organized agencies for the criminal exploitation of children.Discusses the Bombay Children's Act and its application.

3.303. * MANSHARDT,(C)(ed.) The child in India.Bombay: Taraporevala & Sons, 1937, 166 p,

Contains articles on " The Dependent Child " and "The Delinquent Child",with a brief survey of the various personal factors which cause delinquency,and suggestions for methods of dealing with this problem.Also articles on personality factors in behaviour problems of children; "The Pre-School Education of the Child";"Changing Objectives in Indian Schools"; and other aspects of education.

3.304. * MANSHARDT (C)The Delinquent Child in India.Bombay: Taraporevala & Sons.1940- 305 p.

Starts with a rapid survey of the changing conceptions of delinquency.Give an elaborate account of the 'causes of juvenile delinquency' and after critically examining the various methods of dealing with the problem prevalent in India today, ends with suggestions for the treatment and prevention of delinquency.

3.305. MUKHOPADHYAY (S.)." Juvenile delinquency in Calcutta.Man in India. 33 (4),Dec.1953 : 315-322.

3.306. NATH,(L.)"A Study of thirty -five stealing cases passing through the Bonbay Juvenile Court in 1939." Indian Journal of Social Work. vol.14, 1940 : 65-72.

Suggests possible motives for stealing by children.Asks, and answers,a number of questions. "What articles were stolen" "Where did they steal ?" "Did they steal alone ?" , "Where they all first offenders?" "How were their cases disposed of ?","What was the children's own attitude ?","Why did they steel?", The answers given are social with only indirect bearing on technological change.

3.307. RUTTONSHA.(N) Juvenile delinquency and destitution in Poona. Poona ,Deccan College, 1947, 180 p, Bibliography at the end.

3.308. SABNIS (M.S.) " Delinquency and prevention correction." Ind.J. Soc. Wk. 14 (4), Mar. 1954 : 426-434.

3.309. *SEN(L.M.)"A Study of certain characteristics of Delinquent Boys."Indian Journal of Psychology, Vol.12.1937, 163-171.

In accordance with the Bengal Children's Act of 1922,there is maintained at Alipur (Calcutta) a reformatory school for offenders,twelve years of age and upwards, and an industrial school for offenders under twelve.Presents a classification of the 211 boys in the institutions,143 in the reformatory and 68 in the industrial section.The chief offence was theft. Heredity and bad home conditions seem to be factors in delinquency.

3.310. * SEN (L.M.)"Juvenile Delinquents in Calcutta - a study." Indian Journal of Psychology, Vol.13, 1938 : 55-69.

An analysis of the types of cases dealt with by the Central Children's Court in Calcutta is made on basis of age,religion, langauage ,nature of crime for which sentence had been passed, and study and behaviour records of these boys in the Industrial and Reformatory Schools.

3.311. * SHANMUGAM,(T.E.)"An Analytical Study of Delinquents". Ind. J.Soc.Wk.(9 (1) Dec. 1948." 176-184.

Data on delinquents (most between 15 and 20 years old) from two institutions in the Madras Presidency.Finds little if any relation between delinquency and any one of the factors singly considered.

3.312. * SINGH,B.N. ´ Delinquency and Juvenile Pattern in Primitive Primitive Society .Eastern Anthropologist, 2(2) 1948:107-114.

Report on analysis of 188 probationers and 129 juvenile offenders in Lucknow .Suggests broken homes and being raised as only child as causes of delinquency.Generalizes on " primitive" collective responsibility and notes distinction between this and modern situation.

3.313. SINGH, (R.S.) Juvenile delinquency in India. Lucknow, Universal Publishers, 1946, 220 p,

3.314. * SINGH,(W.)." Treatment and Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency". Ind. J. Soc.Wk. 14(4), Mar. 1954, 435-438.
States that juvenile delinquency is on the increase as " result of the intensifications of dangers to child life during past six years".Discusses in detail the provisions of a bill intruduced in the Council of States in 1953 to provide uniform treatment for delinquents.

3.315. SMITH (A.K.) Juvenile Court Laws in Foreign Countries. Washington, D.C. Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration : Children's Bureau, Publication No.328.
Includes general statement on India plus detail based on Bombay Children's Act as modified to April, 1942.

3.316. VARMA (P.). "Treatment and prevention of crime." Ind.J.Soc.Wk. 14(4), Mar. 1954 : 438-442.

X - EMPLOYMENT, MIGRATION, WAGES AND PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS, FAMILY BUDGETS AND LEVEL OF LIVING, LABOUR CONDITIONS AND LABOUR RELATIONS, TRADE UNION, LABOUR PROBLEMS, LABOUR LEGISLATION AND POLICY.

(a) EMPLOYMENT

3.317. AGARWAL, (J.N.). "Unemployment and social security." Mysore Lab. Gaz. 7(3), Dec. 1954 : 1-8 (also in Indian Finance, 55(23), 12 June 1954 : 1140 and 1190).

3.318. ANNIGHERI (S.G.). "Employment Exchanges in Economic Planning." Employment News. 7(2), Feb. 1952 : 8-9.

3.319. "A survey of unemployment in Delhi conducted by the Employment Exchange Delhi." Lab. B. 14(2), Feb. 1954 : 39-49.

3.320. BABNA (B.). "Rationalisation of the textile industry - its meaning and purpose." J. Ind. Merchants' Chamber. 48(10), Oct. 1954 : 533-539 (Also Ind. Textile J. 65(769), Oct. 1954 : 6-10. (Refers to technological unemployment).

3.321. BENGAL. Unemployment Enquiry Committee Report, 2 vol. 1924, Caloutta, Bengal Sectt. Book Depot. iii + 36 p. and iv + 333 p. + 65 p.

3.322. BIHAR, Unemployment Committee Report : 1935-36. Patna, Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery, 1936. ix + 226 p.

3.323. BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE. Report of an enquiry into wages and unemployment in the Bombay cotton textile industry. Bombay, 1934, 220 p.

3.324. BOMBAY, Labour Office. Report on an enquiry into middle class unemployment in Bombay City. Bombay, 1927, 102 p.

3.325. BOMBAY, Labour Office. Report on an enquiry into middle class unemployment in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1927, 102 p.

3.326. BRAHMANAND PRASAD. "Unemployment in urban areas." Ind. J. Com. 7(29), Dec. 1954 : 55-62.

3.327. DANGAYACH (K.B.). "Unemployment in urban areas." Ind. J. Com. 7(28), Dec. 1954 : 23-38.

3.328. DAS (N.). Men without work. Eastern economist. Pamphlet No. 12. New Delhi, 1953, 44 p.

3.329. DAS (N.). Unemployment, full employment and India. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948, 87 p.

3.330. DAS (N.). "The problem of unemployment in India." In : "Indian Finance Annual Supplement and Yearbook 1949." Bombay, Indian Financial Journals Ltd., 1950 : 45 & 47.

3.331. GHOSH (J.N.). Ten years plan and solution of India's middle class unemployment. Calcutta, Calcutta Phototype Co. 1934, 434 p.

3.332. GHOSH (P.K.). "Some aspects of unemployment in urban areas." Ind. J. Com. 7(28), Dec. 1954 : 39-46.

3.333. GIRI (V.V.). "Employment Exchanges and their Usefulness." Mysore Labour Gazette. 4(8), May, 1952 : 1-4.

3.334. GOKRAL (B.S.). "Employment exchanges, labour market and job opportunities." J.voc.educ. guidance 1(1), Jan. 1954 : 15-20.

3.335. GUPTA (G.P.). "White collar unemployment in India." Mod.R. (Calcutta) 95(6), June 1954: 482-485.

3.336. GUPTA (M.L.). Problems of unemployment in India. Jaipur, the author, 1955, 184 p.

3.337. INDIA. Finance Ministry. The National Sample Survey, Special report on the survey of persons in the Live Register of the Delhi Employment Exchange. New Delhi, 1954, 46 p. (also in Sankliya 14(3) Dec. 1954 : 219-264.

3.338. JALAN (K.D.). Unemployment in India, Calcutta, the author, 1953, 42 p.

3.339. KOLHATKAR (V.Y.). "Unemployment in the city of Baroda : a pilot survey." J. M. S. Univ. Baroda 3(1), Mar. 1954 : 29-44.

3.340. LIMAYE (G.A.). Some social effects of unemployment. Indian Journal of Social Work, 1941, 2(1), 1941 : 73-84.

Analyses results of interviews with 85 unemployed persons in Bombay, and with welfare officials. Describes the living conditions and special problems of single and married men. Women and children were forced to go out to work. Families went deeply into debt to money-lenders. These conditions lead to physical and mental ill-health among both parents and children.

3.341. MISRA (B.). "The problem of urban unemployment." Ind. J. Com. 7(28), Dec. 1954 : 47-54.

3.342. ORNATI, OSCAR (A.). Jobs and workers in India. Ithaca, New York, Institute of International Industrial and Labour Relations; Cornell University. 1955. xix + 215 p.

3.343. PUNJAB. Report of the Punjab unemployment Committee. Lahore, 1938. iii + 231 p. (Also refers to areas which are now in Pakistan).

3.344. PUNJAB. Unemployment Committee Report : 1928. Lahore, 1935 Supdt. Govt. Printing, ii & 38 p. + xiv. (Also refers to areas which are now in Pakistan).

3.345. RAMASWAMY (T.N.). Full employment for India. Banaras 1946, xii + 310 p.

3.346. "Rationalisation in the cotton textile industry." Tata Quart. 9(3), July 1954 : 53-61. (Refers to technological unemployment).

3.347. SHAHA (A.K.). India on planning : Planning for liquidation of unemployment and illiteracy. Calcutta, Globe Library, 1947, xiii + 238 p.

3.348. SAPRU (T.). Report of the unemployment committee U.P. Allahabad, 1935, vii + 405 p.

3.349. SHUKLA (R.C.). "Urban unemployment in India - its causes and cure." Ind. J. Com. 7(28), Dec. 1954 : 1-13.

3.350. SINGH (B.). A report on unemployment in the city of Lucknow. Lucknow University, 1955, 51 p.

3.351. SINGH (D.D.). "A study into the part-time work undertaken by secondary school men teachers of Lucknow." Education (Lucknow) 32(5), May 1953 : 10-12. (Economic aspect based on field work, a project for M.Ed. course.)

3.352. SOVANI (N.V.). and PRADHAN (K.). "Occupational mobility in Poona city between three generations." Ind. econ. R. 2(4), Aug. 1955 : 23-36.

3.353. UNITED PROVINCES: Unemployment Committee Report, 1935. Allahabad, Supdt. Printing & Stationery, 1935, vii + 398 p. + viii.

-o-

(b) MIGRATION

3.354. AKHTAR (S.M.). Emigrant labour for Assam tea gardens. Lahore, 1939, 166 p.

3.355. EAMES (E.). "Some aspects of urban migration from a village in North Central India." Eastern Anthropologist. 8(1) : Sept.-Nov. 1953 : 13-26.

contd. ....

(contd.)

This survey is a part of a continuing project in "Indian Research." It studies the causes and effects of urban migration from the village of Madhopur and contains detailed demographic data on the migrants, their salaries and length of residence in the cities.

3.356. KUMARAPPA (J.M.). "Village labour force in the City." Indian Journal of Social Work, 3(3), 1947 : 213-219.

Describes the shift of population from villages into the towns, as workers have moved into industrial employment, and the social problems which have appeared : shortage of housing, high ratio of men to women, de-socialisation, prostitution.

3.357. LIMAYE (G.A.). A Study of two hundred and fifty boys employed in Hotels in Bombay. Ind. J. Soc. Wk.1(1), 1940 : 15-23..

Opens with short descriptions of the life lived by individuals among his 250 boys. Most of these boys come from the country to Bombay, the chief cause of their migration being the poverty of their parents, and the size of their families. But others include (a) organized contracting by hotel proprietors; (b) ill-treatment at home; (c) becoming orphans; (d) the small amount of skill needed to get work in the hotel trade. Describes their living and working conditions, and the social and physical effect of this work.

3.358. READ (M.). The Indian peasant uprooted. London, Longmans Green, 1931, 270 p.

3.359. SAXENA (S.K.). The migration of the worker. Pilani, Birla College, 1951, 29 p.

-o-

(c) WAGES AND PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS

3.360. ABRAHAM (David). "Efficiency and labour in India." In : "Indian labour problems." Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1947 : 341-352.

3.361. AHMEDABAD MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION, Reports on the standardisation of wages. Ahmedabad, 1948, 85 p.

3.362. ACHARYA (I.). "Critical review of work of minimum wage committees in Bombay State." J. Univ. Bombay 21(4), Jan. 1953 : 23-38. (The article forms a chapter in a thesis on "economics of minimum wage, submitted in June, 1952).

3.363. BALAKRISHNA (R.). Measurement of productivity in Indian Industry. Madras University, 1953, 288 p.

3.364. BOMBAY, Labour Office. General wage census, Pt. I. Peneriel Factories. Bombay, 1937, ix + 265 p.

3.365. BOMBAY, Labour Office. General wage census, Pt. II, Seasonal Factories. Bombay, 1938, 88 p.

3.366. BOMBAY, Labour Office. General Wage Census. Part I. Report on Wage, Hours of Work and Conditions of Employment in the Engineering Industry in the Bombay Presidency, 1934, Bombay, 1935.

3.367. CHAKRABORTY (Parul). "Wage-earning women." Asian Lab. 2(1). Apr. 1950 : 17-35.

3.368. GADGIL (D.R.). Regulation of Wages and otherproblems of industrial labour in India. Poona : Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics. 1954. 101. Indicates the nature of the more urgent problems that confront the country with special reference to wages.

3.369. GANGULI (H.C.). "An enquiry into incentives for workers in an engineering factory." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 14 (1), June 1954 : 30-40.

3.370. "Incentive wage systems - payment by results." Mysore Lab. Gaz. 6(12), Sept. 1954 ; 18-26.

3.371. INDIA, Central Pay Commission. Report, Delhi, The Manager of Publications, 1950. x+436 p.

3.372. INDIA, Committee on Fair Wages. Report of the Committee on Fair Wages. Delhi, Manager of Publications. 1949. 43 p. Attemps to evolve principles for governing the fixation of Fair Wages.

3.373. INDIA. Report of the Minimum Wages Committee Regarding Employment in Public Motor Transport, Simla, Punjab, The Controller of Printing and Stationery, 1952, 134 p.

3.374. MUNSHI (M.C.). Comparative wage levels, agricultural and industrial, Bombay, 1950, 57 p.

3.375. NIGAM (S.B.L.). State regulation of minimum wages in India. Bombay, Asia publishing house, 1955, xxii + 352 p.

3.376. "A note on index of earnings of factory workers in India 1950-51." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 11(4), Oct. 1953 : 316-324.

3.377. PILLAI (V.R.). Minimum wages in India. Mysore, Mysore University, 1955, vi + 98 p.

3.378. SETH (K.C.G.). Wages and wage policy. Lucknow, Universal Publishers, 1947, 94 p.

3.379. SHIRAS (G.F.). Report on an enquiry into the wages and hours of labour in the cotton mill industry. Bombay, 1923, 122 p.

3.380. SINGH (R.). Movement of industrial wages in India, 1922 - 50. Bombay, Asia publishing house, 1955, xx + 352 p. Bib.

3.381. SUBRAMANIAN (K.V.). Report of the committee on fair wages. Delhi, 1949, 41 p.

3.382. SUD (B.L.). "Labour productivity in jute textiles-welfare amenities may yield good results." Commerce 89 (2264) 10, July 1954 : 66 and 93.

3.383. TEXTILE LABOUR ASSOCIATION. History of wage adjustment in the Ahmedabad Industry. Ahmedabad, 1936, 222 p.

-o-

(d) FAMILY BUDGET AND LEVEL OF LIVING

3.384. AGNIHOTRI (V.D.). "Poverty among the factory workers in Kanpur." Lab. B.(U.P.). 14(10), Oct. 1954: 13-19.

3.385. AGNIHOTRI (V.D.). "Standard of living of the factory workers in Kanpur." Lab. B. (U.P.) 14(9), Sept. 1954 : 12-22.

3.386. "All India Average Working Class Cost of Living index numbers. A note on the scope and method of Construction." Indian Labour Gazette. 10(6), Dec. 1952 : 449-454.

3.387. BENGAL Commerce Department. Report on an Enquiry into the Standard of Living of Jute Mill Workers in Bengal. 1930, Bengal Govt. Book Depot. 47 p. graphs and charts.

3.388. BOMBAY Labour Office. Report on an enquiry into working class family budgets in Ahmedabad.
Bombay, 1928, 48 p.   Bombay, 1937, 85 p.

3.389. BOMBAY Labour Office. Report on an enquiry into working class family budgets in Bombay city. Bombay, 1928, 42 p.

3.390. BOMBAY, LabourOffice. Report on enquiry into working class family budgets in the Bombay city, 1935. Bombay 1935, 44 p.

3.391. BOMBAY, Labour Office. Report on an enquiry into family budgets of cotton mill workers in Sholapure city. Bombay, 1928, 73 p. + viii.

3.392. BOMBAY Labour Office. *Report on an enquiry into middle class family budget in Bombay city*. Bombay, 1928, 33 p. + viii.

3.393. CENTRAL PROVINCES & BERAR. *Report on the enquiry into the family budgets of industrial workers at Nagpur, 1941-42*, Nagpur, 1945, 109 p.

3.394. COCHIN. *Report on an enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Cochin State*. Ernakulum, 1947, 262 p.

3.395. "The consumers' out look on the structure of urban consumption expenditure : a study of fluctuation in cloth demand." *Quart. Econ. R.* 1 (1), Apr. 1954 : 12-13.

3.396. DATAR (B.N.). "Middle class cost of living index." *Ind. Econ. J.* 1(4), Apr. 1951 : 365-379.

3.397. DESHPANDE (S.R.). *Report on an enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Ahmedabad City*, Simla, 1946, vi + 53 p.

3.398. DESHPANDE (S.R.). *Report on an enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Bombay*, Simla, 1946. vii + 73 p.

3.399. DESHPANDE (S.R.). *Report on an enquiry into the family budgets industrial workers in Jalgaon*. Delhi, Manager of Publications Govt. of India, 1948, ix + 37 p.

3.400. DESHPANDE (S.R.). *Report on an enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Delhi City*. Simla, 1946, vii + 73 p.

3.401. DESHPANDE (S.R.). *Report on an enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Gauhati*. Simla, 1946 : vii + 54 p.

3.402. DESHPANDE (S.R.). *Report on an enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Jubbulpore City*. Simla, 1946, vi + 60 p.

3.403. DESHPANDE (S.R.). *Report on an enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Ludhiana*. Simla, 1946, vi + 49 p.

3.404. DESHPANDE (S.R.). *Report on an enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Monghyr and Jamalpur*. Simla, 1946, viii + 52 p.

3.405. GHOSH (A.). "A note on the accuracy of family budget data with reference to the period of recall." *Calcutta statist. Ass. B.* 2(17), Oct. 1953 : 16-23.

3.406. "INDEX of comparative costliness and its role in wage fixing." *Ind. Lab. Gaz.* 11(9), Mar. 1954 : 827-832.

3.407. INDIA, Labour Ministry. Cost of living Index numbers in India. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954, 113 p.

3.408. INDIA, LABOUR MINISTRY. Report on an enquiry into the family budgets of workers in Bhopal City. Delhi, 1954. ii + 52 p.

3.409. INDIA, Labour Ministry. Labour Bureau. Report on an enquiry into the family budgets of industrial workers in Beawar (Ajmer). Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954. 65 p. (Its Publication no. 21).

3.410. INDIA, Labour Ministry. Report on an enquiry into the family budgets of workers of Delhi. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954, 52 p.

3.411. LEBRET (L.J.). "Application of circular diagrams in the study and comparison of standards of living and patterns of development." Ind. econ. R. 2(2), Aug. 1954 : 1-24.

3.412. MAHMOOD (M.H.). Urban working class cost of living index numbers (1941) in the Punjab. Punjab (Lahore) 1943. 10-19.

3.413. SHIRRAS (G.F.). Report on an enquiry into working class budgets in Bombay. Bombay, 1923. Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery, 299p.

3.414. SURYAKANTHAM (K.V.)., KRISHNA IYENGAR (B.N.), and BALAKRISHNA PILLAI. Intensive Enquiries into Working ClassCost of Living In Hyderabad City. The Hyderabad Economic Association. Hyderabad, 1951 : 23 p.

3.415. "THE WORKING class cost of living index in Bombay City in 1952." Lab. Gaz. 32(8), Apr. 1953 : 829-831.

-o-

(c) LABOUR CONDITIONS AND LABOUR RELATIONS

3.416. ACHARYA (T.L.A.). "Don't punish the absentee but recreate society : A problem in Socio-economic approach." In : "Planning for labour" Bangalore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 317-332.

3.417. AGARWAL (Amar Nath). "Industrial relations in India." Ind. J.Econ. 29(1), July 1948 : 67-74.

3.418. BABU (G.S.). "Industrial unrest in Ahdhra - a statistical study." Ind. R. 55(10), Oct. 1954 : 441-445.

3.419. BALFOUR (M.). Indian women in industry, 2 pts. Simla, 1934, Govt. Printing Press. 18-16p.

3.420. BALFOUR (M.I.). Report on a survey of women workers in jute mills, 1931-32. Indian Jute Mill Association, Calcutta, 1932, 187 p.

3.421. BANAVALIKAR (A.S.). A study of industrial dissatisfaction. Indore, Labour Department, Holkar State, 1948, 127 p.

(Deals with the labour conditions in textile industry in Indore city.)

3.422. BATLIBOI (J. R.). "Labour discipline in Indian factories." In : "Indian labourproblems." Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1947, 307-322.

3.423. BATLIBOI (J. R.). The problem of labour discipline in our industries. Bombay : The Standard Accountancy Pub. Ltd., 1947. vi + 92.

3.424. BHATTACHARYA (S.). and CHATURVEDI (H.K.) "Industrial relations in India." Ind. J. Econ. 29(3), Jan. 1949 : 277-288.

3.425. BISWAS (S.). "Psychology in industry." Mod. R. (Calcutta) 93(6), June 1953 : 483-485.

3.426. BOMBAY STRIKE ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Bombay strike enquiry committee 1928-29. Vol.I, Bombay, 1929. viii 260 p.

3.427. BOMBAY LABOUR OFFICE. Report on an enquiry into wages, hours of work and conditions of employment in the retail trade of some towns of Bombay Presidency. Bombay 1936. viii 99 p.

3.428. BOMBAY. Strike enquiry committee report and appendices. Vol. I. Report. Bombay, 1929. Govt. Central Press, viii 26 p.

3.429. BOMBAY. Final report of the Industrial Conditions Enquiry Committee together with suggestions for a labour code. Bombay. Supd. Govt. Printing, 1953, 133 p.

3.430. BOSE (S.K.). "A Note on Tension study in Calcutta Industrial Area." Indian Journal of Psychology. 27(1-4), 1952 : 153-157.

3.431. CAMA (Katayun H.). "Child labour in India : A story of merciless human wreckage." In : "Planning for labour." Bangalore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 257-280.

3.432. CHATTERJI (B.). "Towards industrial peace." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 8(2), Sept. 1947 : 153-161. (Analyses the various causes of industrial unrest and the measures adopted for minimising the evil effects of the conflicts in India.")

3.433. CHIRPUTKAR (B.D.). "Definition and scope of 'human relations in industry'." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 10(1), June, 1949 : 9-18.

3.434. CHOWDHRY (K.). *An analysis of the attitudes of the textile workers and the effect of these attitudes on working efficiency.* (ATIRA Research Notes). 3(5), Ahmedabad, Textile Industry's Research Association, Sept. 1953, 26 p.

3.435. CHOWDHRY (K.). and TRIVEDI (V.R.). *Motivation to work : an improvement in motivation to work of winders and warpers and its effect on homeshed efficiency.* (ATIRA Research Notes). 3(4), Ahmedabad, Textile Industry's Research Association, Aug. 1953, 36 p.

3.436. "Conditions of labour in the iron and steel industry." *Ind. Lab. Gaz.* 11(7), Jan. 1954 : 653-662.

3.437. DALMIA (J.). "Problem of hours of work in Indian factories." In : *Indian labour problems.* Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1947 : 333-340.

3.438. DAMLE (Y.B.). *Labour adjudications.* Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1955.

3.439. DAS (N.). "Human relations in industry." *Major Industries of India*, vol.2. 1952-53 : 293-295.

3.440. DATAR (B.N.) and MONGIA (S.). "Industrial awards in India." *Ind. econ. R.* 2(1), Feb. 1954 : 61-79.

3.441. DELHI. Industries and Labour Directorate. *Report of a survey of labour conditions in industry in Delhi State conducted in 1952-53.* Delhi, Directorate of Industries and Labour, Delhi State, 1954. 205 p.

3.442. DESHPANDE (S.R.). *An enquiry into conditions of labour in the cotton mill industry in India.* Delhi, 1946, Manager of Pub. Govt. of India. xi & 202 p. charts and maps. Bib.

3.443. DEVASAGAYAM (A.). "The employer-employee partnership." *Ind. J. Soc. Wk.* 9(4), Mar. 1949 : 287-297. (On the basis of his study of the ofe and work of the industrial worker in Madras, the author puts in a vigorous plea for labour-capital partnership.

3.444. DOAK (James). "What employers can do to better industrial relations." In : "*Planning for labour.*" Bangalore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 197-201.

3.445. DUTT (D.K.). *Scientific management and industrial efficiency.* Calcutta, Industry Publishers, 1950, 31 p.

3.446. DUTT (M.N.). *Labour and Capital.* Calcutta, Mohendra Publishers, 1954, 42 p.

3.447. DUTT (R.C.). Reminiscences of a Workman's life. Calcutta : 1896.

3.448. "An economic Survey of Industrial Labour in Punjab." Indian Labour Gazette. Aug. 1952 : 118-123.

3.449. EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATION. Soviet labour.- (A comparative study of existing labour conditions in Soviet Russia, India, Britain and the USA). Calcutta, Employer's Association, 1953, viii + 54 p.

3.450. GANGULI (H.C.). "What is industrial psychology." Sc. & Cult. 19(6), Dec. 1953 : 289-292.

3.451. GANGULY (T.). "The worker's attitude towards the management." Ind. J. Psychol. 28(1-4), 1953 : 29-37.

3.452. GIRI (V.V.). Industrial relations. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi Ltd., 1955. (Scindia lecture series).

3.453. GIRI (V.V.). "Employer-employee Relations." Commerce. 84(2161), 5 July 1952 : 28p. (Discussion relates to Indian Government Policy).

3.454. GOKHALE (R.C.). Annual reviews of the labour situation in the Bombay cotton mill industry, 1947 & 1949.

3.455. GOYAL (R.C.). Post-war trends in industrial relations in India. New Delhi, Eastern Economist, 1955, ii + 55 p.

3.456. HALDER (S.K.). Evolution of Labour Management Relations and Indian Law of Industrial disputes. Calcutta : Sett-Probody Chandra, 1953. 406 p.

In this treatise an attempt has been made to trace the evolutionary process and eventual goals of Management-Labour relations of different countries following the democratic ideologies.

3.457. "Improving Industrial Relations." Eastern Economist. 18 July, 1952 : 80.

3.458. "Indebtedness of textile workers in Hyderabad city, 1952." Hyderabad Govt. B. econ. Aff. 7 (7-8). July-Aug. 1954 : 259-281.

3.459. INDIA. Economic and Social Status of Women Workers in India. Delhi : Manager of Publications. 1953. 97 p.

3.460. INDIA, Industrial disputes in India 1921-25. (Bulletin of Indian industries and labour 1943) Calcutta, 1930, Central Publication Branch,46 p.

3.461. INDIA, Industrial disputes in India 1926-36. (Bulletin of Indian Industries and labour Calcutta, 1936), Central Publications Branch, 42 p.

3.462. INDIA, Labour Appellate Tribunal Decision on the appeals against award of the All India Industrial Tribunal (Bank Disputes). Delhi, Ganga Printing Press, 1953, 191 p.

3.463. INDIA,LABOUR INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE, Main Report. Delhi : Manager of Publications, 1946. 468 p. It is a full fledged enquiry into labour conditions throughout India.

3.464. INDIA, Labour Investigation Committee : Report on labour conditions in the carpet weaving industry, Delhi, 1945, Manager of Publications, v & 50 p.

3.465. INDIA, Labour Investigation Committee : Report on labour conditions in the chemical industry. Delhi, 1946, Manager of Publications, v & 72 p.

3.466. INDIA, Labour Investigation Committee. Labour conditions in Coir mats and matting industry Report. Simla, 1945, Manager of Publications, iv& 61 p.

3.467. INDIA, Labour Investigation Committee. Report on rickshaw pullers. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1946, 50 & 63 p.

3.468. INDIA,Labour Ministry. Industrial Awards in India - an analysis. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1951, 186 p. Monograph is a compilation of recommendations and decisions of adjudicators etc. dealing with problems ensuing out of employer-employee relations in the country.

3.469. INDIA,Labour Ministry. Labour conditions in building and construction industry in India. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954, 63 p.

3.470. INDIA, Law Ministry. The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. (Act xiv of 1947 as modified upto the 10th May, 1952). Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1952, ii & 19 p.

3.471. "Industrial disputes in India during 1952." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 10(12), June, 1953 : 1039-1045.

3.472. "Industrial disputes in the State - annual review for the year 1952." Lab. Gaz., 19"2 (8), Apr. 1953 : 816-828.

3.473. "Industrial disputes legislation in India and the need to amend it." J. Ind. Merchants Chamber 48 (5), May 1954 : 273-276.

3.474. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Histroical evolution of labour conditions in India (Internation Labour Office, studies and report, series A, 41), Geneva, 1938, viii + 335 p.

3.475. JAGANNATHARAJU (P.V.). "Whither industrial relations." Mysore lab. Gaz. 7(2), Nov. 1954 : 1-6.

3.476. JOSHI (T. C.). "The socio-economic problems of Mussoorie labour." Lab. B. 14 (3), Mar. 1954 : 12-15.

3.477. KADRI (S.K.). "An inquiry into the socio-economic conditions of employees in the City of Bombay." J. Univ. Bombay, 21 (4), (New Series) Jan. 1953 : 91-93.

3.478. KAPUR (K.N.). Law relating to Labour Disputes in India. New Delhi, Karolbagh Publications, 1954, 194 p.

3.479. "Labour conditions in the cement industry." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 12(6), Dec. 1954 : 539-555.

3.480. "Labour conditions in the cigarette industry in India." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 11(2), Aug. 1953 : 103-115.

3.481. "Labour conditions in the coir mats and matting industry." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 12(7), Jan. 1953 : 543-558.

3.482. "Labour conditions in the jute mill industry in India." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 9(3), Sept. 1951 : 173-185.

3.483. "Labour conditions in Match Industry." Ind. Lab. Gaz. Feb. 1952 : 644-652.

3.484. "Labour conditions in mica factories." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 11(12), June, 1954 : 1127-1130.

3.485. "Labour conditions in paper-mills." Indian Lab. Gaz. 11(10), Apr. 1954 : 949-960.

3.486. "Labour conditions in potteries and ceramic factories." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 12(3), Sept. 1954 : 223-238.

3.487. "Labour conditions in printing presses." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 12(4), Oct. 1954 : 323-334.

3.488. "Labour conditions in the silk industry." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 11(6), Dec. 1953 : 561-570.

3.489. "Labour conditions in tramways." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 11(5), Nov. 1953 : 430-439.

3.490. "Labour force on India Railways." Mysore Lab. Gaz. 6(1), Oct. 1953 : 24-31.

3.491. "Labour in the Textile Industry." The Indian Investor. 2(22), 23 June, 1952 : 11 and 24. (Status, Wage, Bonus and Rationalization are discussed).

3.492. LAL (S.N.). "Working conditions of teachers in Municipal boys' primary schools." Education (Lucknow) 33(7), July, 1954 : 38-43.

3.493. MADRAS GOVERNMENT. Report of the Tripartite Textile Enquiry Committee, Madras, 1953. Madras, Supdt., Govt. Press, 1953, iv + 250 p.

3.494. MADRAS: Note on labour policy and labour disputes, Madras, 1938, Supdt. printing Press, 288 p.

3.495. MENON (V.K.R.). "Labour management relations." Ind.Textile J. 65(770), Nov. 1954 : 99-111.

3.496. MENON (V.K.R.). "Labour-management relations-importance of human approach deserves greater recognition." Commerce 89(2280), 30, Oct. 1954 : 824-825.

3.497. MOORTHY (Dr. M.V.). Strikes their Causes and Cure. Ind.Jr.of Soc.Work. Vol.7, Sept. 1946 : 79-88.

3.498. MUKHTER (A.). Report on labour conditions in trams and bus services. Delhi, Manager of Publications, Govt. of India, 1946, iii + 124 p.

3.499. MURTHY (S.A.N.). "Industrial disputes in India during 1939-1951." (A statistical analysis). Ind. J. Econ. 34 (132), July 1953 : 27-38. Tables at the end.

3.500. NAIDU (B.V.N.). Report of the court of enquiry into labour conditions in the handloom industry. Madras, 1948, 62 p.

3.501. NARAIN (R.). "The nature of industrial psychology." Educator 7(2), Apr. 1953 : 82-100.

3.502. PANAKAL (J.J.). Industrial absenteeism. Ind. Jr. of Soc. Wk. Vol. 6, Mar. 1946 : 264-276.

3.503. PANDAY (C.D.). Cotton mill labour in India, Hours of Work. Bombay, 1906.

3.504. PARDASANI (N.S.). "Labour conciliation and arbitration in India." "Indian labour problems." Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1947 : 80-98.

3.505. PUNAKAR (S.D.). Industrial Peace in India. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1952, 120 p.

Emphasises the development of an effective machinery of co-operation and consultation, at the lowest level, namely, at factory level.

3.506. PURANESH (D.G.). Dr. "The Developments of Industrial Relations and Indian Problems." The Indian Journal of Commerce. 1952, 103-108.

3.507. PURCELL (A.). and HALLSWORTH (I.). Report on labour and conditions in India. London, 1928, 66 p. photos.

3.508. RAGHURAJ SINGH. "Industrial arbitration." Lab. B. (U.P.). 14(10), Oct. 1954 : 21-26.

3.509. RAJADHYAKSHA (G.S.). Adjudication in the trade disputes between the Posts & Telegraphs Department and its non-gazetted employees, Delhi : 1946, 267 p.

It is an enquiry to consider whether the posts & telegraphs non-gazetted employees require further relief in addition to various forms of relief granted by the department.

3.510. RAM (E.J.S.). "Industrial relations." Mysore Lab. Gaz. 6(8.9), May-June 1954 : 18-23.

3.511. RANJAN (K. SOM). "Seasonality in the incidence of strikes in the Bombay textile industry." Sankhya. 13(4), June 1954 : 423-428.

3.512. RAO (B. PADMANABHA). "State & Industrial Relations in India." The Indian Journal of Commerce." 1952 : 79-86.

3.513. RAO (M.N.). and GANGULI (H.C.). "Women labour in jute industry of Bengal, a medico-social study." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 11(2), Sept. 1950 : 181-191.

3.514. RAO (R.V.). "Industrial relations in India." Ind. J. Econ. 29(2), Oct. 1948 : 215-221.

3.515. RAO (S.R.K.). "Industrial Relations in India." The Indian Journal of Commerce. 1952 : 109-119.

3.516. REDDY (K.B.S.). "Legislation governing the conditions of work in shops and commercial establishments." Mysore Labour Gazette. 5(3), Dec. 1952 : 1-6.

3.517. SASTRY (S.). Award of the All-India Industrial Tribunal (Bank Disputes) Bombay on the industrial dispute between certain bank companies and their workers. Delhi, Govt. press, 1953, iv + 229 p.

3.518. SAXENA (J.B.). "Labour-management co-operation." Ind. J.Soc.Wk. 11(3), Dec. 1950 : 283-291.

3.519. SAXENA (R.N.). "An analysis of labour tensions in India." Agra Univ. J. Res. (Lett.) 2, Jan, 1954 : 1-15. (Also Ind. J.Soc. Wk. 14(1), June 1954 : 12-21.

3.520. SAYANNA (V.V.). "Industrial relations in India." Ind.J.Econ. 29(2), Oct. 1949 : 235-242.

3.521. SEN GUPTA (Padmini). "Women in the cotton industry." Soc.Welfare 1(4), July 1954 : 19-22.

3.522. SENGUPTA (Padmini). "Women in municipalities and public works." Soc. Welfare 1(8), Nov. 1954 : 13-15.

3.523. SENGUPTA (R.). "Women in the jute industry." Soc. Welfare 1 1(3), June 1954 : 17-19 and 43.

3.524. SHROFF (A.D.). Conciliation and arbitration. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1953, 270 p.

3.525. SHROFF (A.D.). Dr. "Strikes - Their Causes And Possible Remedies." Journal of the University of Bombay (History, Economics and Sociology). New Series No.40, 20(4), Jan. 1952 : 24-43.

3.526. SINGH (J.). Industrial relations and trade disputes in the United Provinces. "Department of Economics and Statistics. U.P. Bulletin." No.11. Allahabad, Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, 1948, 48 p.

3.527. SOM (R.K.). "Absenteeism in the Bombay cotton textile industry." Calcutta statist. Ass. B. 5(17), Oct. 1953 : 24-29.

3.528. SRIVASTAVA (K.N.). Industrial peace and labour in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1954 : 499 p.

3.529. "TENSION Between Capital and Labour in Underdeveloped Areas. What is the Solution?" Commerce. 85(2167), 16 Aug. 1952 : 310 and 327.

3.530. U.P. Report of the Cawnpore labour Committee, Allahabad, 1938. 141 p.

3.531. VARMA (P.M.L.). Labour problems and its complete solution by a complete co-operation between capital and labour. Budaun (U.P.), 1922, xv, 188 p. ½ x.

3.532. VENKATACHALAM AYYAR (K.L.). "Industrial relations in India." Ind. J. Econ. 29(3), Jan. 1949 : 289-293.

3.533. VENKATASUBBIAH (H.). "Indian labour relations face new legislation." Asian Lab. 2(3), June, 1951 : 11-18.

3.534. VENKATRAMAIYA (M.). Award of the Industrial Tribunal on the conditions of labour in the textile industry in the Madras Presidency. Madras, Superintendent, Government Press, 1947, i + 106 p.

3.535. ZACHARIAH (K.A.). Industrial relations and personnel problems. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1954, 207 p.

-o-

(f) TRADE UNION

3.536. BROWN (I.). "Trade unionism in India." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 10(3), Dec. 1949: 205-217.

3.537. DESAI (Khandu Bhai). "The Indian National Trade Union Congress: Its role in the trade union movement." In : "Planning for Labour." Bangalore Labour Publications Trust, 1947; 165-176.

3.538. DEVERALL (Richard L.G.). "Trade union schools." Asian Lab. 2(1), Apr. 1950 : 78-96.

3.539. GHOSH (M.). "Trade unionism in the iron and steel industry in India." Ind. Finance (Annual) 1954-55: 31-35.

3.540. GOUR (R.B.). Report of the All Hyderabad Trade Union Congress. Bombay, All India Trade Union Congress, 1954, 38 p.

3.541. JOSHI (N.M.). Trade union movement in India. Bombay, 1927, All India Trade Union Congress, 33 p.

3.542. KHER (V.B.). Indian trade union law. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1954, 148 p.

3.543. MALHOTRA (P.C.). Indian labour movement - a survey. Delhi, S. Chand, 1949 : 90 p.

3.544. MENON (V.K.R.). "Role of trade unions in a welfare state." Commerce (Annual) Dec. 1954 : A 47-48.

3.545. MUKHTAR (A.). Trade unionism and labour disputes in India. Bombay, Longmans Green, 1953, vii + 251 p. The book presents the recent development, present position and main problems with reference to trade Unionism and Labour disputes in this country.

3.546. NAGABHUSHANAM (K.R.) and NARASIMHAMURTY (V.). "Sixteen Years of Indian trade Unionism." In : "Indian Labour problems." Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1947 : 70-79.

3.547. ORNATI (O.). "Indian Trade Unions since Independence." AICC econ. R. 6(13), I Nov. 1954 : 10-13.

3.548. PUNEKAR (S.D.). Trade Unionism in India. (Edited by C.N. Vakil), Bombay, New Book Co. 1948. xvi + 407 p. (The book Examines the various currents and cross-currents in the Indian Labour Movement.)

3.549. RAIKAR (M.). "Women in trade unions." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 13(4), Mar. 1953 : 250-256.

3.550. RANGA (N.G.). "Broad-based trade unionism: Political trends in Indian Labour movement." In : "Planning for Labour." Bangalore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 133-151.

3.551. SHASHTRI (Hariharnath). Presidential address delivered at the Second annual Session of the Indian National Trade Union Congress at Indore on 6th May, 1949. New Delhi, Indian National Trade Union Congress, 1949, 18 p.

3.552. TARKUNDE (V.M.). "Preserve the unity of the trade union movement." In : "Planning for Labour." Bangalore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 121-132.

3.553. WADIA (B.P.). Aims of the labour movement in India. Madras, Madras Central Labour Board, 1920, 11 p.

3.554. VITTORIO (G.). In a new period new tasks. Bombay, All India Trade Union Congress, 1953, 42 p. (Discussion refers to the Trade Union Movement).

-o-

(g) LABOUR PROBLEMS

3.555. "Absenteeism in Industry." Tata Quart. 6(4), Oct. 1951 : 75-83.

5.556. ACHARYA (T.L.A.). "How then must the state plan for labour." In : "Planning for labour." Bangalore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 447-472.

3.557. AGARWALA (A.N.). Indian labour problems. Allahabad, 1947, xxii + 406 p.

3.558. AHMAD (M.). Labour legislation in India. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1947, 14 p.

3.559. AHMAD (M.). Factory Labour in India. Madras, Annamalai Univ. 1930, x + 328 p.

3.560. AHMAD (M.). Factory Labour in the Punjab. Madras, 1929, xix + 207 p.

3.561. BHATT, (Mrs. M.I.). "Women Workers in the Cotton Textile Industry of Bombay." Indian Journal of Social Work, Vol. 1, 1940 : 196-205.

Contrasts women's work in village economy with her role in industry. Statistics of female employment, working conditions, the distribution of disease.

3.562. BIRAJ (R.M.). "Textile labour in Bombay City." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 14(2), Sept. 1953 : 168-177.

3.563. BOMBAY. Report of the textile labour inquiry committee. Vol.II. (final). Bombay, 1940, x + 508 p.

3.564. BROUGHTON (G.M.). Labour in Indian industries. Bombay. Oxford University Press, 1924, vi + 214 p.

3.565. CHOLIA (P.P.). Dock Labour in Bombay. Bombay, Longman Green & Co., 1941, xv + 165 p.

3.566. DAS (Deenabandhu). "Industrial labour in India: Their number and distribution." In : Indian Finance Annual Supplement and Year-book 1947. Bombay, Indian Financial Journals Ltd., 1948 : 21, 23-24.

3.567. DAS (N.). Industrial Labour in India. New Delhi. The Eastern Economist Ltd., 1952, ii + 40 p.

3.568. DAS (R.K.). Factory labour in India. Berlin, 1923, vi + 215 p

3.569. DESAI (M.H.). A righteous struggle. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951, vii + 97 p. (Chronicle of the Ahmedabad textile labourers fight for justice).

3.570. DWARKADAS (Kanji). "Women and children in Industry." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 9(1), June, 1948 : 43-51.

3.571. EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATION. Industrial labour in India. Calcutta, the Association, 1955, 23 p.

3.572. FAIRCHILD. (Mildred). "Prevention of child labour in India." Asian Lab. 1(3), Oct. 1949 : 25-44.

3.573. INDIA, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. Labourin the Plan. Delhi Govt. of India, Publications Division, 1954, 28 p.

3.574. INDIA, Labour Department. Women's labour in Bengal industries. (Bulletin of Indian industries and labour No. 41) Calcutta, 1923, Supdt. Govt. pringing, v + 40 p.

3.575. INDIA, Labour Ministry. Child labour in India. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954, 48 p.

3.576. INDIA, Labour Ministry. Economic and social status of women workers in India. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1953, 97 p.

3.577. INDIA, Labour Ministry. The Indian Labour Year Book 1950-51, and 1951-52. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1953-54, v + 527 p. 538 p.

3.578. INDIA, Labour Ministry. Problems of Indian labour. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1953, 248 p.

3.579. ILO. Industrial Labour in India. Geneva : I.L.O. 1938, VIII + 335p. (It is a survey of Industrial Labour of British India.)

3.580. JAGJIVAN (RAM). On labour problems. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1951, 170 p.

3.581. JAGJIVAN (RAM). The Working Man. Patna : The Jagjivan Ram Abhinandan Growth Committee, 1953. 547 p. (The second part contains useful articles on Industrial Labour).

3.582. JOSHI (R.J.). Labour in the mills of Ahmedabad. 1934.

3.583. KANJI (D.). Emancipation of the Indian Labourer. Bombay : 1938, 36 p.

3.584. KANJI (D.). Plan for labour - Indian labour and reconstruction after the War. Bombay : Thacker, 1945, 12p.

3.585. KELMAN (Janet Harvey). Labour in India. London, 1923, Allen and Unwin.

3.586. MORRIS (M.D.). "The supply of labour to the Bombay cotton textile industry 1854-1951." Ind. econ. J. 1(2), Oct. 1953 : 138-152.

3.587. MUKERJEE (Radhakamal). Indian Working Class. Bombay : Hind Kitabs, 1954. 376 p. (The book emphasizes that Industrial peace and progress rest on increased efficiency and improved standard of living and of Social Security for the working class).

3.588. MURTHY (S.A.S.). "Absenteeism in Industry." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 14(2), Sept. 1953 : 132-143.

3.589. NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE. Labour : Report of the Sub-Committee on Labour. Bombay, Vora & Co. Publishers Ltd., 1947, 195 p.

3.590. NARASIMHAN (P.S.)." Child labour in India." In : "Indian labour problems." Allahabad, Kitabistan, 139-175. Statistical study of child labour employed in different industries in India.

3.591. PRAKASH (O.). An Economic Survey of Industrial Labour in the Punjab. Publication No.14. Ludhiana, Punjab, The Board of Economic Inquiry, 1952, 142 p.

3.592. RAO (B.S.). Industrial Workers in India. London : George Allen and Unwin, 1939, 263 p.

3.593. RASTOGI (T.N.). Indian industrial labour with special reference to textile labour. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949, vi + 236p. Bib.

3.594. ROYAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR IN INDIA. Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India. Govt. of India, Central Pub. Branch, Calcutta, 1931. xviii+581 p. Chairman J.H. Whitley - Report on the existing conditions of labour in Industrial undertakings & plantations in British India Though old, the Report is still a standard work in the Field.

3.595. SASTRY (N.S.R.). "Labour intelligence and statistics in India." In : "Planning for labour." Bangalore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 397-408.

3.596. SASTRY (N.S.R.). "Labour statistics in India." In : "Indian labour problems." Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1947, 1-25.

3.597. SAXENA (R.C.). Labour Problems and Social Welfare. Meerut. Jai Prakash Nath. 2nd Edn. 1953. ix + 698 p.

3.598. SCURR (J.). Labour in India. London, Adelphi, W.C. 2. 1920. 18 p.

3.599. SOCIALIST PARTY. Labour on march. Bombay, Socialist Party, 1948, 194 p. (Deals with various aspects of the problems of Indian labour.)

3.600. TILAK (V.R.K.). A survey of labour in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1950, iii + 74 p. Bibliography at the end.

3.601. VARMA (P.M.L.). The Labour Problem, and its complete solution by a complete co-operation and co-ordination between Capital and Labour. Budaun, U.P. (Gokul Publishing House) : 1922. xv + 188 + x.

3.602. WADIA (B.P.). Labour in Madras. Madras (Ganesh & Co.) : 1921. 240 p.

-o-

(h) LABOUR LEGISLATION AND POLICY

3.606. AIYER (A.N.). ed. Encyclopaedia of labour laws. Vol. 2. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1953, 403 p.

(h) LABOUR LEGISLATION AND POLICY

3.603. AIYER (A.N.). ed. Encyclopaedia of labour laws. Vol. 2. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1953, 403p.

-o-

3.604. CLOW (A.G.). Historical survey of Indian factory legislation 1875-1926. Calcutta, 1926, Govt. of India, 74 p.

3.605. DAS (R.K.). History of Indian labour legislation. Calcutta, 1941. Univ. of Calcutta, xv, 378p.

3.606. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Labour legislation in India 1937-1952. New Delhi : I.L.O. (India Branch). 1952. 78p.

3.607. KYDD (J.C.). A History of factory legislation in India. Calcutta University, 1920. viii, 190p.

3.608. SHIVA RAM (V.). State relation to labour in India. Delhi : University of Delhi, 1939, 175 p. (His lectures on Industrial Peace and Social Justice).

3.609. TRIVEDI (M.M.). Labour and factory legislation in India. Bombay : M.M. Tripathi. 1945. 1303p.

-o-

XI - SOCIAL WELFARE AND OTHER MEASURES.

3.610. ABHYANKAR (N.G.). Industrial labour and social security. Bombay, Times of India, Press, 1944, 202 p.

3.611. ADARKAR (B.P.). Planning of Social Security in India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944, 39 p.

3.612. ADARKAR (B.P.). Report on health insurance for industrial workers. Delhi, 1944, 221 p.

3.613. ADARKAR (B.P.). Report on health insurance for industrial workers. Delhi, Manager of Publications,1954, 248 p.

3.614. ADARKAR (B.P.). "A social security plan for India." In : "Planning for labour." Bangalore Labour Publications Trust , 1947: 1-34.

3.615. AGARWALA (A.N.). Health insurance in India. Allahabad, 1945, iv+144 p.

3.616 AGARWAL (S.N.). "Our prohibition policy." AICC econ. R. 5(1), 1 May 1953 : 3-5.

3.617. AGARWALA (A.N.). Social insurance planning for India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944, iv, 218 p.

3.618. AGARWALA (A.N.). "Social insurance in India. In : "Indian labour problems." Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1947 : 224-242.

3.619. AHLUWALIA ([illegible].S.). "Philosophies of labour welfare." Ind. J. soc. Wk. 14(1), June 1953 : 50-54.

3.620. APPASAMY (P.). Legal aspects of social reform. Madras, The Christian Literature Society for India, 1929, 118 p.

3.621. ATREYA. Towards dry India. Madras, Dikshit Publishing House, 1938. ii+2-15p.

3.622. BANERJEE (Gauri R.). "Social case worker and physically handicapped child." Ind. J. soc. Wk. 11(4), Mar. 1951 : 372-380.

3.623. BELWADI (R.H.). "Social welfare and the Five Year Plan." Samaj Seva, 5(3), Oct. 1954 : 3-9 and 12-15.

3.624. BOMBAY. Bombay beggars and criers. Bombay : Family Printing Press. 1892, 137 p.

3.625. BOMBAY. Provincial Prohibition Board. Bombay's alcohol problem. Bombay, 1951, 80 p. charts and tables.

3.626. BOMBAY. Report of the committee appointed by the Government of Bombay to consider and formulate proposals for the purpose of preventing professional beggary in the Bombay presidency. Bombay, 1920, 103 p.

3.627. BOMBAY, Vigilance Association. Report of the Prostitution Committee. Bombay, Bombay Vigilance Association, 1922, iv+77+5+5+10+9.

3.628. CENTRAL Provinces. Reports of the Committee appointed in 1927 to enquire into the consumption of opium in the towns of Nagpur and Jubbulpore, Amraoti and Balaghar. Nagpur: Government Press, 1929.

3.629. CHATURVEDI (S.C.). "Labour welfare and management of India." Ind. J. Com. 3(9), Mar. 1950 : 31-39.

3.630. COHEN (W.J.). "Social security in India." Ind. Lab. Gaz. 11(2), Aug. 1953 : 93-103.

3.631. DANDAPANI (S.). "Personnel problems of industrial canteens." Ind. J. soc. Wk. 14(1), June 1953 : 75-82.

3.632. DAS (N.). "A comparative study of some mental abilities of deaf, mute and normal children." Deaf in India, 6(3), Nov. 1954 : 1-29.

3.633. DAS (R.K.) History of Indian labour legislation. (Calcutta) Univ. of Calcutta, 1941, xv, 378 p. (Calcutta University special readership lectures).

3.634. DASTUR (H.P.) Alcohol its use and misuse. Bombay: D.B.Taraporevala Sons & Co., 1940, xv, + 109 p. Bib.

3.635. DESAI (DINKAR). "Social work in industry by trade unions." In : "Indian Conference of Social Work papers, Delhi session, 1949." Delhi, Indian Conference of Social Work, 1949: Section 4, 12-15.

3.636. DESHMUKH (D.). "Social welfare in India." Standard, No. 370, Jan. 30, 1954: 15-29.

3.637. DHAWAN (S.S.). "Youth welfare." In : Indian Conference of Social Work papers, Delhi Session, 1949. Delhi Indian Conference of Social work : Section 2. 12-25.

3.638. GANGULY (BIRESHWAR). "Production drive and labour welfare in India." Ind. J. Com. 2(8), Dec. 1949 : 307-320.

3.639. GARRETT (WILFRID). Elements of industrial well-being, Simla, Labour Bureau, 1947, 20 p.

3.640. GIRI (S.V.V.) Welfare in Industry. Madras, Rajaji, 1948.

3.642. GOWDA (G.V.). The Problems of Social Security in India : The Labour Policy of a Modern State." *Mysore Labour Gazette*. 4(11). Aug. 1952: 6-13.

3.643. GOWDA (G.V.). "The Problems of Social Security in India." *Mysore Labour Gazette*. 5(1), Oct. 1952 : 1-10.

3.644. GUJARAT Prohibition Advisory Board. *Report on the Results of the Dry Area Scheme in Ahmedabad during 1938-39*. Bombay, Government Printing and Stationery.

3,645. IDGUNJI (MANOHAN R.). *Social Insurance and India*. Bombay, Thacker & Co., 1948, xvi + 352 p.

3.646. INDIA, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Employees state Insurance* Delhi. The Publications Division, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting,1953, 27 p.

3.647. "INDIAN progress in social welfare." *Asian Review*. Jan. 1955 : 44-49.

3.648. INDIA Planning Commission. *Report of the Prohibition Enquiry Commission 1954-55*. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1955, 183 p.

3.649. INDIA. Planning Commission. *Social welfare in India*. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1955, xxvi + 850 p. (Collection of essays).

3.650. INDIAN COUNCIL OF LABOUR AND WELFARE OFFICERS. *Proceedings of second annual conference - Madras, Feb. 1954*. Bombay. All India Council of Labour and Welfare Officers, 1954, 291 p.

3.651. JOSHI (S.C.). "Minimum Wages And Social Security for Industrial Workers." *The Ind. J. of Soc. Wk.* 12(4), Mar. 1952 : 389-401.

3.652. KALLA (M.P.). "Human factor in industrial accidents." *Ind. J. soc. Wk.* 13(4), Mar. 1953 : 225-236. (Summary of a thesis).

3.653. KATKAR (D.P.). *India's labour welfare*. Bombay, 1945, Thacker & Co., 31 p.

3.654. KATIAL (C.L.). "Social Insurance in India." *Mysore Labour Gazette*. 4(7), Apr. 1952 : 12-14.

3.655. KATIAL (C.L.). "Social Insurance in India." *Our Punjab*. 5(7), July, 1952 : 246-248 and 266-267.

3.656. KATIAL (C.L.). "Social Security in India." *Asian Labour*. 3(1), Oct. 1952 : 20-28.

3.657. KATIAL (C.L.). "State Insurance Scheme." Indian Labour Gazette. Apr. 1952 : 817-822.

3.658. ~~KENI (V.P.).~~ A united scheme of social insurance for industrial workers in India. Bombay, 1947, New Book Co., viii ± 24 p.

3.659. KENI (V.P.). Problem of sickness insurance with special reference to conditions of industrial labour in India. Bombay, 1943, viii ± 186 p.

3.660. KENIM (V.P.). Unified scheme of social insurance for industrial workers in India : Bombay, 1947, viii ± 24 p.

3.661. KETKAR (D.P.). India's Labour Welfare Problems. Bombay, Thacker, 1945, 31 p.

3.662. KHANNA (L.C.). "Labour welfare practices in the Delhi Cloth and General Mills Co.Ltd., Delhi." Ind. J. soc..Wk. 14(1), June 1953 : 69-75.

3.663. KHANAPURKAR (D.P.). "Prostitutes in Bombay Presidency." The Modern Review. 88(3), Sept. 1950 : 234-236.

3.664. KRISHNASWAMY (V.). "Voluntary social welfare services." Mysore Lab. Gaz. 6(8-11), May-Aug. 1954 : 1-13, 1-16, and 1-4.

3.665. KUMARAPPA (J.M.)."Legal Protection for the Working Child." Ind. J. Soc. Wk., 1(1), 1940 : 1-15.

Child labour appears as a response to the growth of industry. Gives an account of the legislation governing the conditions of child labour. Gives statistics of the number of children employed between 1923 and 1936, and of the average daily number employed in the different States in 1937. Describes their industrial distribution, and wages and conditions of work. Mentions the physical, social and psychological effects on them and proposes more education as the immediate solution.

3.666. KUMARPPA (J.M.). Our beggar problem. Bombay : Padma Publication, 1945, vii ± 294 Ap.

3.667. LORENZO (A.M.). The drink problem in urban Bombay. Govt. Central Press, 1953, viii ± 138 p.

3.668. LORENZO (A.M.). and ANTONY (A.E.). Living plane of drinkers families in urban Bombay. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1953, 131p.

3.669. LORENZO (A.M.). The drink problem in urban Bombay. Report of an enquiry into social and economic aspects of drinking in urban centres of Bombay State. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1953, viii ± 138 p.

(p.t.o.)

(contd.)

Survey of three urban centres in Bombay State (Sholapur, Surat, Hubli) undertaken in 1948 by the Dept. of Social Research, Tata Institute of Social Sciences. It studies the correlations between drinking and sex, age, income and occupation.

3.670. MANSHARDT (A.). Some Social Services of the Government of Bombay, Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala Sons, 141 p.

3.671. MASANI (M.R.). "Philosophies of industrial welfare." Mysore Lab. Gaz. 5(7), Apr. 1953 : 14-23.

(Address delivered as sectional Chairman in the All-India Conference of Labour Welfare officers held at Bombay, Apr. 3-6, 1953. Also Asian Labour 3(2), July 1953 : 56-63).

3.672. MATHUR (M.P.). "Possibilities of unemployment-institute for industrial workers in India." Mysore Lab. Gaz. 5(6), Mar. 1953 : 1-5. (Labour Bulletin, U.P. Oct. 1952).

3.673. MEHTA (H.P.). "Techniques in vocational counselling." Educ. & Psychol. 3, 1954 : 56-63.

3.674. MEHROTRA (S.K.). "Maternity welfare in India and abroad." Mysore Lab. Gaz. 5(5), Feb. 1953 : 13-17.

3.675. MHASKAR (K.S.). Maternity and child welfare in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1938, 28 p.

3.676. MOOKERJEE (R.). "A national maximum welfare standard for Indian Labour."

3.677. MOORTHY (B.M.). Social security in India. Bombay, The Popular Book Depot, 1954, 73 p.

3.678. MOORTHY (B.M.L.). Social security. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1948, 160 p.

3.679. MOOKERJEE (H.C.). Why prohibition? Calcutta Book House, 1948, iii + v + 221 p.

3.680. MOORTHY (M.V.). "Educational, recreational, health and housing services for the industrial workers and his family." The Indian Journal of Social Work. 12(4), Mar. 1952 : 384-393.

3.681. MOORTHY, (M.V.). "Labour Welfare."Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 11(3), Dec. 1950 : 292-305.

(p.t.o.)

India 58/

(contd.)

Is concerned "with the counteracting of the baneful effects of the large-scale industrial system of production, especially capitalistic, so far as India is concerned, on the personal, family, and social life of the worker. Prime concern is social welfare in its usual aspects and gives no real analysis of "the baneful effects."

3.682. MOORTHY (M.V.). "Problems and welfare of women workers in India." Ind. J. of Soc. Wk., vol. 6, Sept. 1945 : 106-166.

3.683. MOORTHY (M.V.). "Schools and social work." Ind. J. soc. Wk. 10(4), Mar. 1950 : 270-280. (Stresses the need for proper equipment in the schools before enlisting the students for social work."

3.684. MOORTHY (M.V.). "Welfare of the Industrial Workers." The Ind. J. of Soc. Wk. 13(1), June, 1952 : 39-48.

3.685. MOSES (D.). "Training of labour and welfare personnel." Ind. J. of Soc. Wk. 14(1), June 1953: 87-93.

3.686. MOTIWALA (B.N.). The beggar problem in Bombay. Bombay, Social Services League, 1920, 46 p.

3.687. MUKERJEE (Radhakamal). "The scope of future labour legislation in India." : "Planning for labour." Bangalore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 81-86.

3.688. MURTHY (T.K.). "Beggars in Mysore City." In: Journal of the Mysore University. Vol. VI. Part III, Bangalore : The Bangalore Press, 1945 : 17-60.

3.689. MYSORE. Report of the Committee for the prohibition of beggary in Mysore. Bangalore : The Government Press, 1943, 134 p.

3.690. NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE. Insurance : Report of the Sub-Committee on insurance. Bombay, Vora & Co. Publishers, 1948, 160 p.

3.691. OZA (H.P.). and KOTDAWAL (K.B.). Introduction to industrial labour welfare. Ahmedabad, Sandesh Prakasham Mandir, 1944, xvi + 138 p.

3.692. PANAKAL (J.J.). "Holidays with pay." In : "Planning for labour." Bangalore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 87-96.

3.693. PILLAY (A.P.). Maternity and child welfare. Sholapur, Maternity and Infant Welfare Association, 1928, vii + 94 p. + xiii, app.

3.694. PRADHAN (G.R.). Untouchable workers of Bombay city. Bombay : The Karnatak Publishing House, 1938, vi + 170 p. app.

3.695. "PROHIBITION benefits the working classes." AICC Econ. R. 5 (22), 15 Mar. 1954 : 14-16.

3.696. PUNEKAR (S.D.). Social Insurance for industrial workers in India. Bombay, 1950, xv + 228 p.

3.697. PUNEKAR (S.D.). "Social security in India." In : "Papers in economics." Bombay, School of Economics and Socioloty, 1947 : 35-47.

3.698. RAM (E.J.S.). "Industrial Welfare in post-war India." In : "Indian labour problems." Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1947 : 266-281.

3.699. RAM (E.J.S.). "Social Work in industry by the State." In : "Indian Conference of Social Work papers, Delhi session, 1949." Delhi, Indian Conference of Social Work, Section 4, 1919 : 16-28.

3.700. RAM (E.J.S.). "Study of prevailing welfare practices." Ind. J. soc. Wk. 14(1), June 1953 : 63-69. (Relates to industrial welfare).

3.701. RAO (K. Venkata). "Social security and employees' state insurance scheme." Ind. J. Com. 7(27), Sept. 1954 : 31-35.

3.702. RASTOGI (T.N.). "The State in relation to labour." Ind. J. Com. 2(8), Dec. 1949 : 295-306.

3.703. RAY (Paramhansa). "Labour Welfare in India." Ind. J. Com. 3(10), June, 1950 : 113-120.

3.704. ROY (S.C.). "The blind: Social liabilities on social assets?" Ind. J. soc. Wk. 8(2), Sept. 1947 : 116-152. (Considers the techniques of transforming blind individuals useful to themselves and to society. The historical background of this study appeared in Vol. 7, Dec. 1946, pp. 194-204 of this journal).

3.705. SARMA (N.A.). Social security, with special reference to India. Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1947, viii + 81, Bib.

3.706. SAVARDEKAR (D.S.). Directory of social work in the city and Island of Bombay. Bombay : The Social Service League, 1926, xix + 103 p.

3.707. SAXENA (B.V.). Labour problems and social welfare. Meerut (U.P.), Jai Prakash Nath and Co., 1954, 805 p.

3.708. SAXENA (R.C.). *Labour Problems And Social Welfare*. Meerut, Uttar Pradesh, Jain Prakash Nath & Co., 1952, iv + 628 p. Selected Bibliography at the end.

3.709. SHARMA (S.P.). "Social insurance in India." *Ind. J. Com*. 7(11), June 1954 : 35-52.

3.710. SHIVARAM (V.). *The state in relation to labour in India*. Delhi, 1931. viii, 175 p.

3.711. SHUKLA (M.C.) "Ideals of labour welfare and management." *Ind. J. Com.* 3(9), Mar. 1950 : 17-29.

3.712. SINGH (A.K.). "Place of recreation in labour community development." *Ind. J. Soc. Wk*. 10(2) Sept. 1949 : 102-108.

3.713. SINGH (J.). *Working of Workmen's Compensation Act in U.P.* Department of Economics and Statistics, U.P. Bulletin NO. 19. Allahabad, Superintendent, Printimg and Stationery. 1950, 26 p.

3.714. SINGH (M.). *Depressed Classes*. Bombay : Hind Kitabs. 1947, xiv + 213p. + xi.

3.715. TRIVEDI (H.M.). *Labour and factory legislation in India*. Bombay. 1945, xxiv, 1304p.

3.716. VALAVI (J.P.). *How to tackle beggary*. Ernakulam, The Viswanath Press, 1943, ii + ii + 26 p.

3.717. VENKATACHARI (A.G.). "Social welfare legislation in Madras." *Madras Inform. B.* 8 (3), Mar. 1954 : 11-14.

3.718. WESTON (A.T.). *Factory construction and installation in Bengal*. Calcutta, 1921. Govt. of India. 29 p. (Bulletin of Indian industries and labour, 14).

Contains chapters on : essential welfare conditions for securing a contented labour forces.

XII. HEALTH, NUTRITION AND SANITATION PROBLEMS.

3.719. BALFOUR (M.J.) and TALPADE (S.K.) Maternity conditions of women mill workers in India. Bombay, 1930, 26 p.

3.720. BANERJEE (Gauri R,) "Organisation of hospital social work." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 11(2), Sept. 1950 : 151-159.

3.721. BANERJEE (G.R.) "Some medico-social aspects of teberculosis control." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 15(2), Sept. 1954 : 93-99.

3.722. BHASKARAN. "Nutrition and Industrial Canteens." Ind. Jr. of Soc. Work. vol. 6, Dec. 1945 : 206-218.

3.723. BOMBAY: Balanced Diets. 3rd Edn. Bombay: Govt. Printing & Stationery. 1937. 30 p.

3.724. CHATTERJEE (D.N.) Food and Nutrition in India, Calcutta. College Street. 1947, 235 p.

3.725. CHATTERJI (R.N.) Price control and rationing in India, Calcutta, H. Chatterjee & Co., 1948, 166 p.

3.726. COONOOR HEALTH BULLETIN: The nutritive value of Indian foods and the planning of satisfactory diets. 3rd edn. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1941, 50 p.

3.727. DANIELSON (A.J.) Health and physical education for schools in India. Calcutta: 1934; xiv, 341 p Y.W.C.A. Publishing House.

3.728. DASTUR (H.P.) "Nutrition of the industrial worker." Asian Lab. 2(2), Jan. 1951 : 68 - 74.

3.729. DAVER (M.B.) Survey of Health and Nutrition Conditions among Working Class families in Hyderabad City. The Hyderabad Economic Association, Hyderabad 1951: 21 p.

3.730. DHARMENDRA. "Social aspects of leprosy." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 14(4), Mar. 1954 : 411-418.

3.731. FIGUARDO. "Leprosy amongst children - a social problem." Samaj Seva 5(2), Sept. 1954 : 23-27.

3.732. GANGULEE (N.) Health and Nutrition in India. London, Faber and Faber Ltd., 1938.

3.733. GOPAL LAL. "The Lucknow Co-operative Milk Supply Union." The Indian Co-operative Review 14(3), July-Sept. 1948 : 168-174.

3.734. GUPTA (D.) and GHOSH (S.) "Social aspects of venereal diseases." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 14(4), Mar. 1954 : 408-411.

3.735. HANCE (Bannett.)"Some health problems of India and Pakistan." Asian Review, January 1955: 12-29.

3.736. INDIA-Central Advisory Board of Health. - Report on leprosy and its control in India. Delhi: Government of India Press, 1942, iv, 70 p.

3.737. INDIA, Joint Committee Central Advisory Board of Health and the Central Advisory Board of Education. - Report on blindness in India. Delhi, 1945, v, iii p. Bib.

3.738. INDIA, Indian maternity benefit schemes (Bulletin of Indian Industries and labour, 32) Calcutta, Central Publication Branch, 1925, 210 p.

3.739. INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH - Results of diet surveys in India. New Delhi, The Indian Council of Medical Research, 1937-38, 152 p.

3.740. JOSHI (L.L.) The milk problem in Indian cities, with special reference to Bombay. Bombay, Taraporewala & Sons, 1916, xiii, 232 p. index, appendices & maps.

Chapters on: Indian milk cattle and the milk supply of Indian cities; chemical composition of milk from various sources; bacteriological examination of Bombay milk supply; relation of milk to public health including infant mortality in India and the biological properties of milk; and remedial measures.

3.741. KALIMATHU (K.) "Milk Co-operatives & State Hospital Supplies." The Madras Journal of Co-operation. Sept. 1952 : 143-149.

3.742. KEITHAHN (M.M.) - Indian foods and nutrition. Ambathurai : Gandhi Gram. 1947, 58 p.

3.743. MEHTA (J.N.) and VAIDYANATHAN (L.S.) - Height, Weight and Chest Measurement Enquiry Relating to Some School Children (Males) in Bombay. Bombay, Reprinted from the Journal of the Indian Medical Association, 1941.

3.744. MEHTA (M.V.) History of nursing in Bombay, Gomantak Press, 1939, 40 p.

3.745. MOORTHY (M.V.) "Industrial Health in India." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. Vol. 5, Dec. 1944 : 155-169.

3.746. MUKHERJEE (A.J.) "Social aspects of tuberculosis." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 14(4), Mar. 1954 : 393-400.

3.747. NAIDU (K.M.) "The Madras Co-operative Milk Supply Union." The Indian Co-operative Review 14(3), July-Sept. 1948 : 175-180.

3.748. NARDE (A.D.) "Health survey of silk mill workers." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 14(1), June 1954 : 41-45.

3.749. NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE. National health : Report of the Sub-Committee-Bombay, Vora & Co. Publishers, 1948, 256 p.

3.750. NERUKER (J.S.) Sanitation in India. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1934, xvii, 1279 p.

3.751. PATWARDHAN (V.N.) Nutrition in India. Indian Journal of Medical Sciences, Bombay, 1952, 345 p.

3.752. RAJA (K.C.K.E.) and Others - Health, nutrition and physical education. problems of India. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs 53 p.

3.753. RAO (M.N.) "Occupational diseases and industrial hygiene in India." In : "Planning for labour." Banglore, Labour Publications Trust, 1947 : 377-388.

3.754. RAO (M.N.) and GANGULI (H.C.) "Venerial disease in the industrial worker - a medico-social study." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 11(4), Mar. 1951: 381-387.

3.755. RAO (N.) "Social aspects of venereal diseases." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 14(4), Mar. 1954 : 404-408.

3.756. "Report on the Diet and Nutrition Surveys in the Selected Localities of the city of Hyderabad," The Hyderabad Government Bulletin on Economic Affairs. 4(5), May 1951 : 310-331.

3.757. RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Health co-operatives. Bombay, Reserve Bank of India, 1949, 36 p.

3.758. RINDANI (T.H.) "Medical problems met with in textile industrial centres, suggestions regarding promotion of their health." The Modern Review 89(4), Apr. 1951 : 277-281.

3.759. SEN (S.C.) Welfare problems with special reference to public health in India. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1947, 11 p.

3.760. SINTON (J.A.) What malaria costs India. Malaria Bureau Bulletin No. 13. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1951, ii, 134 p.

3.761. SIVASWAMY (K.G.), SHASTRY (T.S.) and others. - Food Famine and Nutritional Disease in Travancore 1943-44. Coimbatore, Servindia Kerala Relief Centre, 1945, x, 176 p, 36 p, 42 p.

3.762. SIVASWAMY (K.G.) Food control & nutrition surveys. Madras, Servindia Keral Relief Centre, 1946, 65 p.

3.763. SUBRAHMANYAM (K.) "Organisation of milk production and distribution through co-operative agencies - rural and urban." Madras J. Coop. 44(12), June 1953 : 625-643.

3.764. UPADHYAYA (P.K.) "Some aspects of the problems of urban sanitation." Agra Univ.J.Res. 2 Jan. 1954 : 17-21.

3.765. VAKIL (C.N.) and LAKDAWALA (D.I.) Price control and food supply with special reference to Bombay city. Bombay, 1943, iii, 120 p. Contains chapters on: acquisition of Bombay's food supply, problemsof transport, working of controls; wholesalers & retailers; evolution of price control in Bombay, Govt. grain shops.

3.766. YODH (B.B.) "Social aspects of tuberculesis." Ind. J. Soc. Wk. 14(4), Mar. 1954 : 400-403.

XIII. LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT.

MUNICIPAL AND TOWN ADMINISTRATION.

3.767. AIYANGAR (P.D.) The law of Municipal Corporation in British India. Madras 1924, cxliii, 862 p.

3.768. BHOURASKAR (K.M.) Municipal finance in certain leading Indian States. Bombay, The Local-Self-Government Institute, 1954, ix, 262 p.

3.769. BHOURASKAR (K.M.) "Municipal finance in certain Indian leading States." J. loc. self Govern. Inst. Jan. Apr. & Oct. 1953 : Chapt. III. Public Health & Sanitation. 334-362. Chapt. IV. Public Works. 363-384. Chapt. V. Public Safety 385-397. Chapt. VI. Education. 398-408. Chapt. VII. General Administration and Micellaneous 409-421. Chapt. VIII. Classification of Income 422-424. Chapt. IX. Trade Taxes 426-434. Chapt. X. Property and Personal Taxes 15-53. Chapt. XI. Luxury Taxes 37-53. Chapt. XII. Rates and Fees 111-129. Chapt. XIII. Income from municipal property and powers apart from taxation, 130-138. Chapt. XIV. Grants Aid. 139-146. Chapt. XV. Loans 147-154. Chapt. XVIII. Conclusions and reorientation of municipal finance. 155-161.

3.770. Calcutta Municipal Gazette, 1924-1949 : Silver Jubliee Number. Calcutta, 1949, ix, xviii, 45 p.

3.771. "Finance of local bodies in West Bengal." Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government 20(4), Apr. 1950 : 300-335.

3.772. GHOSAL (A.K.) "Some aspects of local finance in Bengal." Ind. Jour. Econ. vol. 8, 1929-1930.

3.773. JHA (C.) Indian Local Self-Government. Patna, Novelty Publishers, 1953, 245 p.

3.774. KATHIA (N.K.) "The administration and finance control of Municipalities and District Boards in the United Provinces." Quart. J. loc. Self-Govern. Inst. 24(4), Apr. 1954 : 453-498.

3.775. LAXMINARAIN (H.) "Financing of local bodies in India." *AICC. econ. R.* 5(23), 1 Apr. 1954 : 19-21.

3.776. MAJUMDAR (B.B.) ed. *Problems of public administration in India.* Political Science Association Publication No.1, Lucknow, Lucknow University, 1954, 310 p.

3.777. MAZANI (R.P.) *Evolution of local self government in Bombay*. Bombay, 1929.

3.778. PAL (Radha Charan) - *A rapid history of municipal government in Calcutta*. Calcutta, 1916.

3.779. PILLAY (K.K.) "Local self-government in the Madras Presidency 1850-1919. (4)" *Quarterly journal of the Local Self-Government Institute* 22(2), Oct. 1951 : 298-337.

3.780. PILLAY (K.P.K.) "Local self-government in the Madras Presidency 1850-1919. (3)" *Quarterly journal of the Local Self-Government Institute* 22(1), July 1951 : 85-167.

3.781. RAO (V.V.) "The administration of the District Boards in the Madras Presidency." *Quart. J. local Self-Govern. Inst.* 23 & 24(4 & 1), Jan. & June 1953 : 279-316.

3.782. SEREWVALA (M.B.) "Finance, a dreaded nightmare to local authorities in India." *J. Loc. self-Govern. Inst.* 24(2), Oct. 1953 : 100-103.

3.783. SUBEDAR (Manu.) "Report on Cawnpore municipal and development boards' finances." *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government* 18(2), Oct. 1947 : 193-249.

3.784. VENKATARAO (V.) "The administration of the district boards in the Madras presidency." *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government* 21(2), Oct. 1950 : 85-148 and 21(3), Jan. 1951 : 149-196.

3.785. VENKATA RAO (V.) "Administration of the District Boards in the Madras Presidency (2)" Quarterly journal of the Local Self-Government Institute 22(1), July, 1951 : 1-83.

3.786. VENKATA RAO (V.) "Administration of the District Boards in the Madras Presidency (3)" Quarterly journal of the Local Self-Government Institute 22(2), Oct. 1951 : 201-262.

3.787. WACHA (D.E.) A Financial chapter in the history of Bombay City. Bombay; 1910, iii, 224 p.

3.788. WACHA (D.E.). Bombay Municipal Government. Bombay, viii, 455 p.

3.789. WACHA (D.E.) Rise and growth of Bombay municipal government. Madras. G.A. Natesan & Co., 1913, vii, 455 p.

4. INDONESIA

I - BACKGROUND MATERIAL

4.1. BOEKE (J.H.). *Economics and economic policy of dual societies as exemplified by Indonesia*. New York, 1953.

4.2. BOEKE (J.H.). *The evolution of the Netherlands Indies economy.* New York, 1953.

4.3. BOEKE (J.H.). *The interests of the voiceless Far East. Introduction to oriental economics.* Leyden, 1948, 80 p.

4.4. CATOR (W.J.). *The Economic position of the Chinese in the Netherlands Indies*. Oxford, 1936.

4.5. COLE (Fay-Cooper). *The peoples of Malaysia*. New York. Van Nostrand, 1945, 345 p. maps. An ethnological treatment, chiefly Malaya and Indonesia.

4.6. FURNIVALL (J.S.). *Colonial policy and practice. A comparative study of Burma and Netherlands India*. Cambridge, 1948, 412 p.

4.7. FURNIVALL (J.S.). *Netherlands India: A study of plural economy* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1944, 524 p.

4.8. KENNEDY (Raymond). "Southeast Asia and Indonesia." *In Most of the World*, ed. Ralph Linton, New York, Columbia University Press, 1949: 654-730.

4.9. LOGEMANN (J.H.). "The characteristics of urban centres in the East" 102 p. in S. Hofstra, ed., *Eastern And Western World* (The Hague, 1953).

4.10. "NATIONAL income of Indonesia." *Econ. Wkly*. 6(38), 18 Sept. 1954: 1043-1049 (Also *Com. & Ind.* (Delhi) 42(12), 22 Sept. 1954: 6 and 11).

4.11. NEUMARK (S.Daniel). "The national income of Indonesia." *Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia*, vol. 7, 1954, 350.

4.11a. SCHRIEKE (B.). (ed.) *The effect of western influence of native civilizations in the Malay Archipelago*. Batavia [Djakarta], 1929, vii + 247 p.

Influence of western civilization, hygiene, administration and economy on Indonesia; western enterprise and agriculture influence the density of population and Indonesian agriculture; western influence on the languages and on law.

4.12. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Economic origins of Indonesian nationalism." 174-201 in Phillips Talbot, ed., *South Asia in the World Today*, Chicago University Press, 1953.

4.13. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Indonesia, federalism and centralism." Current History, vol. 19, 1950: 88-94.

4.14. VAN KLAVEREN (J.J.). The Dutch colonial system in the East Indies. Rotterdam, 1953, 169 p.

4.15. VLEKKE (B.H.). Nusantra, a history of the East Indian Archipelago Cambridge, Mass., 1945, 142 p.

4.16. WOLF (Charles). The Indonesian Story, the birth, growth and structure of the Indonesian Republic. New York, 1948.

-o-

II - INDUSTRIALIZATION & ECONOMIC GROWTH

4.17. AHRENSDORF (J.). "Have the cake and eat it too? Saving, inflation and economic development," Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia Vol.6, 1953 : 612.

4.18. ATEN (A.). "Some remarks on rural industry in Indonesia." Indonesie, vol.6, 1953 : 330-345.

4.19. BOEKE (J.H.). "Capitalist development in Indonesia and in Uganda, a contrast,"

Preliminary paper for the Seminar, 1-6 March, 1954, organized by the International Research Office on Social Implications of Technological Change, UNESCO, Paris.

4.20. DOJOHADIKUSUMO (Sumitro). "Instability of trade and economic development." Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia, vol.6, 1953 : 732.

4.21. FISHER (C.). "Eurasian resettlement in Indonesia." Eastern World Oct. 1951 : 11.

4.22. HATTA (Moh.). The Co-operative Movement in Indonesia, Ministry of Information, Pertjetakan Negara, Djakarta, 1952, 8 p.

4.23. HATTA (Moh.). How far have we got? Message and Radio address by Vice-President Mohammad Hatta on the occasion of the IVth Co-operatives Day, 12th July, 1954. Kempen, Djakarta, 1954, 7p.

4.24. PAAUW. (D.S.). "Role of local finance in Indonesian Economic Development." Ekonomi dan kmangan Indonesia, Jan. 1955.

4.25. PAAUW (S.). "The tax burden and economic development in Indonesia." Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia, vol. 7, 1954, 571.

4.26. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Social change and economic development in Indonesia." The American Journal of Economics and Sociology Jan. 1955.

III - GENERAL PROBLEM OF CULTURE

4.27. BARNOUW (A.). "Cross currents of culture in Indonesia." *The Far Eastern Quarterly*, vol. 5, 1946 : 146p.

4.28. DE JOSSELIN DE JONG (J.P.). *Studies in Indonesian culture. The Community of Brai (Wetar)*. Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Weternschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks, 50, No.2 (Amsterdam, 1947).

4.29. LASKER (Bruno). "The role of the Chinese in the Netherlands Indies." *Far Eastern Quarterly*, vol.5, 1946. 162p.

4.30. LUBIS (Mochtar). "Party confusion in Indonesia." *Far Eastern Survey*, vol. 21, 1952: 155-158.

4.31. RAYMOND (L. Archer). *Muhammadan mysticism in Sumatra* (Hartford, 1935), 91 p. (Reprinted from Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Malayan Branch, vol. XV (1937), Pt. II).

4.32. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Chinese assimilation in Indonesia." *Social Research*, Winter, 1953 : 34-60.

4.43. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Conflicts of religious policy in Indonesia." *Far Eastern Survey*, vol. 22, 1953 : 121-125.

4.44. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "The Eurasian minority in Indonesia." *American Sociological Review*, vol. 18, 1953 : 484-493.

4.45. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "The Hinduization of Indonesia reconsidered." *Far Eastern Quarterly*, vol. 11, 1953 : 11-30.

4.46. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "*Indonesia in the Modern World.* (espy. The City, its culture and *evolution)* Vol. 2, Bandung, 1954, 308 p. & 386 p.

4.47. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "The Indonesian City: its culture and evolution." *Asia. Asian Quarterly of Culture and Synthesis*, Saigon, vol. 8, 1953 : 563-579.

4.48. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Patterns of Western Influence in Indonesia." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 17, 1952, 421-430.

Analysis of the impact of Western ideas. Interesting reversal of usual pattern in example of idea leading to "popularity of writing utensils and the prestige which came to be connected with their possession."

4.49. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Social conflict and minority aspirations in Indonesia," *American Journal of Socioloty*, vol. 55, 1950; 450-463.

4.50. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Society and culture in Indonesian nationalism." *The American Journal of Sociology*, vol. 58, 1952 : 11-24.

4.51. VAN DER VEUR (P.). "The Eurasians of Indonesia : castaways of colonialism." *Pacific Affairs*, vol. 27, 1954, 125.

4.52. VON GRUNEBAUM (G.E.). *Medieval Islam, a study in cultural orientation*, Chicago, 1946 : 173 p.

> "Islam from its very outset unfolding in an urban milieu favoured city development. The legislation of the Koran envisages city life ... Wherever the Muslim conquerors came they founded cities ... Only in a city ... can all the requirements for the faith be properly fulfilled. Migration into town, Hijra is recommended."

4.53. VAN NAERSSEN (F.H.). *Culture contacts and social conflicts in Indonesia*. Southeast Asia Institute. Occasional Papers, No.1, New York, n.d., 18 p.

4.54. VAN NIEUWENHUIJZE. "The Darul-Islam Movement in West Java." *Pacific Affairs*, vol. 23, 1950 : 164-184.

4.55. WERTHEIM (W.F.). *Effects of western civilization on Indonesian society*. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950, 83 p.

-o-

IV- CHANGE OF TRADITIONAL ORGANIZATION (including the family)

4.56. BOEKE (J.H.). "Three forms of disintegration in dual societies." *Indonesie*, vol. 7, 1954 : 287-288.

4.57. KAHIN (G. McT.). *Nationalism and revolution in Indonesia* Ithaca, N.Y. 1952.

4.58. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Collectivism in Indonesian society." *Social Research*, Summer, 1953 : 198-209.

4.59. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Structural change in Indonesian society," *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, vol. 1 : 1952, 216-219.

4.60. VERSLUYS (J.D.N.). "Contradictory tendencies in Indonesia." *The Indian Year Book of International Affairs*, University of Madras, Madras, vol. 1, 1952 : 134-155.

461. WERTHEIM (W.F.). "The changing structure of Eastern Society." p.52 in S.Hofstra, ed., *Eastern and Western World* : The Hague, Bandung, 1953.

V - DEMOGRAPHIC SIDE OF THE PROBLEM

4.62. CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Census of 1930 in Netherlands-India. Batavia, 1933-1936. 8 vols. Published by the "Contemporary Office for census 1930."

4.63. KEYFITZ (N.). "Population : the dynamic factor in Indonesian development." Indonesian Affairs (Kempen), Jan.-Feb. 1954 : 11-15.

4.64. KEYFITZ (N.). "The population of Indonesia." Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia, Oct. 1953 : 641-655.

4.65. MEEL (H. de). "Demographic dilema in Indonesia." Pacific Affairs, vol.24, 1951 : 272.

4.66. "The population of Indonesia." Ekon, dan Keuangan Indonesia 9, 2,p.90/115(1956).

Information on such demographic facts as: estimated population, population density, vital statistics, migration statistics, together with comments on the main demographic data available and the use of demographic data in planning; training facilities in demography. The main trends in agriculture and industry. The estimated population of Indonesia in 1955 is at least 82.3 mill., including 2 mill. aliens. This report was prepared by the Indonesian participants at the United Nations Seminar on Asia and the Far East. Tables. Bibl.

4.67. STATISTICAL pocketbook of Indonesia 1941 (with comparative date for 1940 or earlier). Batavia, Kolff, 1947. 179 p.

-o-

VI - EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS.

4.68. INDONESIA Department of Mass Education, Ministry of Education and Culture, Mass Education in Indonesia, Djakarta, 1952.

4.69. SUKONTO (Sulian)."Education and welfare in Indonesia." Pakistan Horizon 1(2), June 1948 : 131-138.

-o-

X - EMPLOYMENT, MIGRATION, WAGES & PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS, TRADE UNION AND LABOUR PROBLEMS.

4.70. "Democracy, strikes and production." Indonesiahrs 1(2), Feb. 1951 : 1-6.

4.71. GHOSH (Bimalendu). "Labour in Indonesia." United Asia. 1(5), Jan.-Feb., 1949 : 432-436.

4.72. HUIZENGA (L.H.). "Wages in Indonesia." The economic review of Indonesia 1(9), Sept. 1947 : 140-142.

4.73. "Labour and trade union movements." The Voice of Free Indonesia. 2(67 & 68), 3 and 10 May, 1947 : 394 and 407 - 409.

4.74. "Our labour problem." Indonesian Affairs 1(10), 14-20. Dec.1951-Jan.1952.

4.75. VAN DER KROEF (J.M.). "Indonesia's labour movement." United Asia, Bombay, vol. 5, 1953 : 223-231.

On the rise and function of Indonesian labour unions.

-o-

XII - HEALTH, NUTRITION AND SANITATION PROBLEMS

4.76. LEIMENA (J.). The upbuilding of public health in Indonesia. Djakarta, Pertjetakan Negara, 1955 : 35-43. Bandung-plan.

4.77. OOMEN (H.A.P.C.). "Infant malnutrition in Indonesia." Bulletin of World Health Organization, No.9, 1953 : 371.

4.78. TESCH (J.W.). The hygiene study ward centre at Batavia; planning and preliminary results. (1937-1941). Leiden, 1948, 111 p. Diss.

-o-

5.JAPAN

I. BACKGROUND MATERIAL

5.1. EMBREE, (J.F.). The Japanese nation: a social survey. New York, Farrar and Rhinehart, 1945. 308 p.

5.2. FIELD, (Frederick V). ed. Economic handbook of the Pacific Area. New York, Doubleday, 1934. xi + 649 p.

5.3. HALL, (JOHN WHITNEY). "The Castle Town and Japan's modern urbanisation." F.E.Q. 15(1), Nov. 1955: 37-56.

5.4. HALL, (R.B.). "The Cities of Japan; notes on distribution and inherited forms." Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 24, 1934: 175-200.

5.5. HERSEY, (JOHN). Hiroshima. New York, Knopf, 1946. 125 p.

5.6. **JAPAN ECONOMIC FEDERATION** National Income of Japan, 1930-1939. East Asia Intelligency Series, No. 1, Tokyo, The Japan Economic Federation, 1939, x + 118 p.

5.7. JAPAN, Japanese Government Railways, Board of Tourist Industry. Japan, the official guide. Tokyo, 1941. iv + 27 p + 898 p.

Gives general explanation on Japanese customs, language, history, administration, religion, education, literature, art, drama, architecture, music, sports, etc., with 63 specially drawn maps and plan.

5.8. JAPAN, Ministry of Finance. Statistical Year-book of finance and economy of Japan, published with collaboration of the Bank of Japan, Tokyo, 1948. 847 p.

5.9. JAPAN, Prime Minister's Office, Statistics Bureau. Japan Statistical Year-book, 1950, Tokyo, Mainichi Newspaper Co., 1951, 525 p.

5.10. JAPAN YEAR BOOK. 1st-27th year, 1905-1931 Tokyo. The Japan Year Book Office, 1903-1931.

First appeared as the Japan Year Book. Complete cyclopedia of general information statistics on Japan and Japanese territories.

5.11. JAPAN YEAR BOOK, 1946-1947 and 1947-1948, Tokyo, The Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, 1948 and 1949. xv + 614 p + 340 p. fold. map.

5.12. KAGAWA, (TOYOHIKO). "The social and economic outlook in Japan today." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society. Vol. 37, 1950: 124-131.

5.13. RAMASWAMY, (T.N.). Outlines of economic history of Japan (1853-1953). Benaras, Hindu University, 1955, iii + 137 p.

5.14. SANSON, (KATHARINE). Living in Tokyo. New York, Harcourt, 1937. 192 p.

5.15. SHAESI, (K.). Japan and Sanghai, Kellye Welsh, Shanghai, 1935.

5.16. Source of Urban Life in Japan: Tokyo, Seki Shoin, 1953.

5.17. TERRY, (THOMAS PHILIP). Terry's Guide to Japanese Empire.

Including Korea and Formosa, with chapters on Manchuria, the Trans-Siberian Railway and the chief ocean routes to Japan; a handbook for travellers with 8 specially drawn maps and 23 plans, rev. ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1930. ccIxxxiv + 799 p.

5.18. TREWARTHA, (GLENN T.). "Japanese cities, distribution and morphology." Geographical Review. Vol. 24, 1924: 404-422.

II. INDUSTRIALIZATION AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

5.19. MAURETTE, (FERNAND). Social aspects of industrial development in Japan. I.L.Office Studies and Reports, Series B, Economic Conditions, No.21, Geneva, King, 1934. 69 p.

Memorandum on labour conditions and international comparison.

III. GENERAL PROBLEMS OF CULTURE

5.20. EMBREE, (JOHN F.). The Japanese nation, a social survey. New York, Farrar and Rinehart, 1945. xi + 308 p.

A brief survey of Japanese culture, of special interest for its interpretation of some national attitudes and cultural patterns before the end of World War II.

IV. CHANGE OF TRADITIONAL ORGANIZATION (INCLUDING THE FAMILY)

5.21. ARIGA, (KIZAEMON). "The family in Japan." Marriage and Family Living, Vol. 16, 4 Nov. 1954: 362-368.

5.22. MASUOKA, (KITSUICHI). "Urbanization and the family in Japan." Sociology and Social Research, 32(1), 1947: 535-539.

V. DEMOGRAPHIC ASPECT OF THE PROBLEM

5.23. AYANORI, (OKAZAKI). The present and future of Japan's population. Japan Institute of Pacific Relations, Tokyo, Japanese Paper No: 4, Tokyo, 1954. 13 p.

Chapters on: Postwar growth of population, the postwar situation in birth control, effects of check on population increase, how to cope with population increase, age composition of future population, Japan's labour force in the near future.

5.24. CAMERON, (R.E.M.). "Urban population problems in Japan." *Contemporary Japan*, 9(3), Mar: 1940: 279-283.

5.25. ISHII (Ryoichi). *Population pressure and economic life in Japan.* London, King, 1937. xix + 259 p.

5.26. JAPANESE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO, UNESCO COMMITTEE, SCIENCE COUNCIL OF JAPAN. *Literature on population problems in Japan, (1945-1951).* Tokyo, 1952, 67 p + 20 p.

Contents of the bibliography are:-

A. Literature concerning population problems, population theory and demographic statistics: general view of population problems - Japan and foreign countries; population theory; demographic statistics; and others.

B. Investigation and research based on demographic statistics: general study; estimation of future population; marriage and divorce; birth; disease and death; regional study of population; migration; statistical materials; and others.

C. Literature concerning the socio-economic analysis of population problems: economic and social policy; agricultural and food problem; employment and unemployment problem; and emigration problem.

D. Literature concerning the socio-biological studies of population problems: public health; race hygiene; physique and nutrition; race and nation; and others.

E. Literature concerning the birth control problem: actual research data; theory and measures; legislation and institution; technique and attitude; and others.

Majority of the articles is in Japanese.

5.27. KOJIMA, (REIKICHI). "The population of the prefectures and cities of Japan in most recent times," tr. from the Japanese by Edwin G. Beal. *FEQ*, 3(4), 1944: 313-361. (Far Eastern Quarterly Ithaca, N.Y.).

A survey of the growth of city population, especially between 1920 and 1940.

5.28. MIZUSHIMA (H.). *The trends of fertility in Japan.* United Nations, Economic and Social Council, New York. World Population Conference Document, No.E/Conf. 13/97.

5.29. PENROSE, (ERNEST FRANCIS). *Population theories and their application with special reference to Japan.* Stanford University Press, 1934. xiv + 347 p.

5.30. SHIGEO (NOJIRI). *The true nature of development of industrialization and internal migration in Japan.* United Nations, Economic and Social Council, New York. World Population Conference Document,No. E/Conf. 13/148.

5.31. TAEUBER, (I.B.), and NOTESTEIN, (F.W.). "The changing fertility of the Japanese." *Population Studies*, 1(1), 1947:2-28.

5.32. TAEUBER, (I.B.), and BEAL, (E.G.). The dynamics of population in Japan, in Demographic studies of selected areas of rapid growth, 1-34, New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1944.

5.33. TAEUBER, (I.B.). "Population increase and manpower utilization in imperial Japan." *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, 28(2), 1950: 273-293.

5.34 UYEDA, (TEIJIRO). The growth of population and occupational changes in Japan, 1920-1935. Tokyo, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1936. 16 p.

VI. EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS

5.35. BURTON, (M.E.). *The education of women in Japan.* New York, Revell, 1914. 268 p.

5.36. HALL, (R.K.). *Education for a new Japan.* New Haven, Yale University Press, 1949. 503 p.

5.37. KEENLEYSIDE, (H.L.), and THOMAS, (A.F.). *History of Japanese education and present educational system.* Tokyo, Hokuseido, 1937. xiv + 365 p.

5.38. KIKUCHI, (DAIROKU). *Japanese education lectures delivered in the University of London,* Murray, 1909. xvi + 397 p.

5.39. SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. Civil Information and Education Section. Education in the new Japan. 2 vols. Tokyo, General Headquarters, 1948. 392 and 434 p.

5.40. SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. Civil Information and Education Section. A history of teachers' unions in Japan. Tokyo, General Headquarters, 1945. v + 104 p.

VII. HOUSING CONDITIONS

5.41. MORSE, (E.S.). Japanese homes and their surroundings. New York, Harpers, 1889. xxxiii + 372 p.

5.42. TAUT, (BRUNO). Houses and peoples of Japan. Tokyo, Sanseido Co., 1937. xv + 318 p; 551 illus.

X.

TRADE UNION AND LABOUR MOVEMENT, LABOUR CONDITIONS, MIGRATION, LABOUR PROBLEMS, WAGES AND PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS, FAMILY BUDGETS AND STANDARD OF LIVING

(a) Trade Union and Labour Movement.

5.43. DEVERALL, (RICHARD L.G.). "Japanese post-war labour movement." Asian Lab. 1(3), Oct. 1949: 67-77.

5.44. KATAYAMA, (S.). The labour movement in Japan. Chicago, Kerr, 1918, 147 p.

5.45. LEVINE, (S.B.). "Labour movement and economic development in Japan." Annual Proceedings, Industrial Relations Research Association. Dec. 1954: 48-49.

5.46. SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS, Economic and Scientific Section. Statistical Survey of Labour Unions and Federations in Japan. Tokyo, General Headquarters, 1948, 47 p.

(b) Labour Conditions.

5.47. AYUSAWA, (I.F.). Conditions and labour legislation in Japan. International Labour Office, Studies and Report, Series B, No.16 Geneva, ILO. 1926, vi + 119 p.

5.48. HARADA, (S.). *Labour conditions in Japan*, New York, 1928, Columbia University Press. 293 p.

5.49. "Hours of work in Japan." *Int. Lab. Review*, 39(4), 1939: 496-513.

Summary of official data on working hours in Japanese industry, mining and transport, 1929-1938.

5.50. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. *Industrial Labour in Japan*. International Labour Office, Studies and Report Series A, 37 F, Geneva, 1933, xvi + 413 p.

5.51. MATSUOKA, (A.). *Labour conditions of women and children in Japan.* Bulletin of the U.S. Bureau of Labour Statistics, Industrial Relations and Labour Conditions Series, No.558, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1931, xii + 102 p.

(Largely concerned with textile labour).

5.52. NAGOYA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, Bureau of Business Research. *Idustrial and Labour conditions in Japan with special reference to those in Nagoya*. Nagoya, Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 1934, iv + 54 p.

(c) *Migration*.

5.53. ISHIKAWA, (M). "The Cityward movement in Japan." *Cultural Nippon (Tokyo)*, 4(1), Mar. 1936: 30-50.

5.54. TAEUBER, (I.B.). "Family, migration and industrialization in Japan." *The American Journal of Sociology*, 16(2), Apr. 1951.

(d) *Labour Problems*.

5.55. FARLEY, (M.S.). *Aspects of Japan's labour problems*. New York. John Day, 1950, x + 283. p.

5.56. SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. Labour policies and programs in Japan, final report of the Advisory Committee on Labour in Japan. Tokyo, General Headquarters, 1946, 130 p.

5.57. WHITE, (OSWALD). Report on Japanese Labour. London, 1920, 42 p.

(e) *Wages and Productivity of Workers.*

5.58. UYEDA, (T.) and INOKUCHI, (T). *Cost of living and real wages in Japan, 1914-1936.* Tokyo, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1936, 30 p.

Gives estimate of the trend of wages and living costs among urban workers during 1914-1936.

(f) *Family budgets and standard of living:*

5.59. MATSUDA, (TAIJIRO). "The family budget enquiry in Japan, 1926-1927." *Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique*. 25(2), 1931: 265-301.

Report of the first extensive investigation of family budgets by the Cabinet Bureau of Statistics.

5.60.- MORIMOTO, (KOKICHI). *The efficiency and standard of living in Japan*, Tokyo, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1931. 76 p.

5.61. MORIMOTO, (KOKICHI). *The standard of living in Japan*, Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1918. 150 p.

6 - MALAYA & SINGAPORE.

I - BACKGROUND MATERIAL.

(a) MALAYA.

6.1. ALLEN (D.F.) Report on the major ports of Malaya, submitted on 29th May, 1950. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1951, x + 176p.

6.2. BENHAM (F.C.) The national income of Malaya, 1947-1949 (with a note on 1950). Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1951, 272p.

6.3. BOULTER (R.) Economic conditions in British Malaya. London, 1931.

6.4. CHERRY (W.T.) Geography of British Malaya and the Archipelago. Singapore, 1931.

6.5. CHONG (SECK-CHIM). "The development of Kuala Lumpur District." The Malayan Journal of Tropical Geography - Vol.3, Oct. 1954 : 48-50pp.

6.6. CONCANNON (T.A.L.) "A new town in Malaya: Petaling Jaya, Kuala Lumpur." The Malayan Journal of Tropical Geography - Vol.5, Mar. 1955 : 39-44pp.

6.7. COOPER (EUNICE). "Urbanization in Malaya." Population Studies. 5(2), Nov. 1951: 117-131pp.

6.8.* EMERSON (R.). Malaysia: a study in direct and indirect Rule. New York, 1937.

Attention to the effects of the introduction of foreign rule and of technological improvements on labour and economics. Nationalism and revolt as a reaction to these conditions.

6.9. INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. The economic development of Malaya and Singapore. Report of a mission organized by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Singapore, Govt. Printers, 1955, 520p. maps

Sections on: education, public health and medical care, social welfare, labour, social security, housing and town planning, hospitals, clinics and related facilities.

6.10. THOMPSON (V.). Post-mortem on Malaya. New York, McMillan, 1943.

(A work on social, economic and political development of Malaya between the two world wars).

.../

(b) SINGAPORE.

6.11. BRADDELL (R.St.J.). The lights of Singapore, 6th ed. London, Methuen, 1947, xii + 205p.

6.12. LOW (W.I.). This Singapore. Singapore, City Book Store, 1946, 173p.

6.13. MAKEPEACE (W.) and BRADDEL (R.) . One hundred years of Singapore, 2 vols. London, 1921.

6.14. MCKINNON (R.N.). "Singapore becomes a city." Eastern World (London) 5(a), Sept. 1951: 12-14pp.

6.15. SINGAPORE COLONY. Report of the Hawkers Inquiry Commission 1950. Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1950, ii, 95p.

-o-

II - INDUSTRIALIZATION & ECONOMIC GROWTH.

(a) MALAYA.

6.16. GREAT BRITAIN. CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION. REFERENCE DIVISION. An economic review of Malaya, 1945-49; an account of post-war reconstruction and economic progress in Malaya and of current economic problems. London, 1950, 38p.

6.17. GULLICK (J.M.). "A Survey of the Malay weavers and silversmiths in Kelantan in 1951." Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 25(1), Aug. 1952: 134-148pp.

(b) SINGAPORE.

6.18. SINGAPORE, DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE. A social survey of Singapore - a preliminary study of some aspects of social conditions in the municipal area of Singapore, December 1947. Singapore, (G.H.). Kiat and Co.,viii + 165p.

6.19. GAMBA (C.). "Some social problems in Singapore." Australian Quarterly, Vol.26, June, 1954: 99-105pp.

.../

III - GENERAL PROBLEM OF CULTURES

(a) MALAYA.

6.20. COSE, FAY-COOPER. *The peoples of Malaysia.* New York, Van Nostrand, 1945, 345p. maps.

An ethinological treatment, chiefly Malaya and Indonesia.

*
6.21. SCHRIEKE, (B.) (ed.) *The Effects of Western Influence on Native Civilization in the Malay Archipelago.* Weltevreden. 1929.

Eleven articles by different authors, several of which mention social change. Little or no reference to personal disorganization is given.

-o-

IV - CHANGE OF TRADITIONAL ORGANIZATION (INCLUDING THE FAMILY).

(a) MALAYA

6.22. CRANDELL (J.R.). "Social customs of Malayas." *Sociological and Social Research.* July-August, 1938.

-o-

V - DEMOGRAPHIC ASPECT OF THE PROBLEMS

(a) MALAYA.

6.23. DEL TUFO (M.V.). *Malaya, comprising the federation of Malaya and the colony of Singapore: a report on the 1947 census of population.* London, Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1949, 597p.

6.24. MALAYAN UNION. REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS. *Report on the registration of Births and Deaths for the years 1941 to 1946.* Kuala Lumpur. Govt. Press, 1948, 221p.

..do.. for the year 1947.

6.25. NATHAN (J.E.) *The census of British Malaya, 1921.* London,1921.

6.26. SMITH, (T.E.) *Population growth in Malaya, an analysis of recent trends.* London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1952, viii + 126p. maps, tables, charts.

6.27. VLIELAND (C.A.) "The population of Malaya Peninsula." *Geographical Review.* Jan. 1934.

.../

(b) SINGAPORE.

6.28. DEL TUFO (M.V.) Malaya, comprising the federation of Malaya and the colony of Singapore: a report on the 1947 census of population, Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1949: 597p.

6.29. SINGAPORE COLONY REGISTRAR-GENERAL. Annual report on the registration of births and deaths for the years 1940-1947. Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1948.

..do.. for the years 1948-1950.

(1951 and subsequent reports are for one year only).

6.30. YOU (POH SENG). Fertility and the increase of population in Singapore. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, New York World Population Conference Document No.E/Conf.13/17.

-o-

VI - EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS.

(a) MALAYA.

6.31. CHEESEMAN (H.R.). "Education in the Malayan Union." The Colonial Review. Mar. 1948.

6.32. CHEESEMAN (H.R.). "Education in Malaya." Overseas Edition. Vol.17, July and Oct. 1946: 346-354 and 391-400p.

6.33. FENN (W.P.), WU (TEH-YAO). Chinese schools and the education of Chinese Malayans; the report of a mission invited by the Federation Government to study the problem of the education of Chinese in Malaya. Kuala Lumpur, Govt.Press, 1951, iii, 42p.

6.34. HO (SENG-ONG). Education for unity in Malaya; an evaluation of the educational system of Malaya with special reference to the need for unity in its plural society. Malayan Educator Series, v.1, Penang, Issued under the auspices of the Malayan Educator and published by the Malayan Teachers' Union, 1952, xiv, 209p.

Thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate College of the University of Denver, June 1949, for degree of Doctor of Education.

.../

MALAYA (Contd.)

6.35. MALAYAN UNION. DEPT. OF EDUCATION. Annual report on Education in the Malayan Union for the period 1st April, 1946 to 31st December, 1946. Kula Lumpur, Govt.Press, 1947. vii, 140p.

..do. for the year 1947.

6.36. PURCELL (V.). "The crisis in Malayan education." Pacific Affairs, 26(1), Mar. 1953: 70-76. .

-o-

VII - HOUSING CONDITIONS.

(a) MALAYA.

6.37. ATKINSON (G.A.) Report on the housing for division I Govt. officers in the Federation of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1952, 27p.

6.38. MALAYA FEDERATION COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE SQUATTER PROBLEM. Report of the Committee appointed by H.E. the High Commissioner to investigate the squatter problem. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1949.

(b) SINGAPORE.

6.39. THOMSON. "Singapore's new housing." Corona, Jan. 1955: 22-25pp.

'Brief description and data on urban housing development in Singapore.'

6.40. SINGAPORE CITY ELECTRICITY DEPT. Annual report, 1951-Singapore, Govt.Printing Office, 1953.

6.41. SINGAPORE CITY GAS DEPT. Annual report, 1951-Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1953.

6.42. SINGAPORE COLONY HOUSING COMMITTEE. Report of Singapore Housing Committee. Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1947, ii + 50p.

6.43. SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY GAS DEPT.. Report, 1949,

..do. Report 1950.

6.44. SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY ELECTRICITY DEPT. Report, 1950 -

.../

VIII - TOWN PLANNING & TRANSPORT.

SINGAPORE.

6.45. FRASER (J.M.) "Town-planning and housing in Singapore." Town-planning Review, Vol.23. Apr; 1952 : 5-25pp.

6.46. FRASER (J.M.) The work of the Singapore Improvement Trust, 1927-1947. Singapore, Improvement Trust, 1948, 60p. (Annually from 1948).

6.47. GAMBA (C.) . "Housing and town planning in Singapore." Eastern World, 7(8), Aug. 1953: 35-38pp.

6.48. SINGAPORE CITY ARCHITECT AND BUILDING SURVEYOR'S DEPT. Annual report, 1951-Singapore, Govt.Printing Office, 1953.

6.49. SINGAPORE CITY VEHICLES REGISTRATION DEPT. Annual report,1951-Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1953.

6.50. SINGAPORE COLONY Report of the special committee to advise on parking problems. Singapore, Govt.Printing Office, 1949, 16p.

6.51. SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY ARCHITECT AND BUILDING SURVEYOR'S DEPT. Report, 1949-

6.52. SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY VEHICLES REGISTRATION DEPT. Report, 1949.

..do.. Report, 1950-

6.53. WOOLMER (S.) "The work of the Singapore Improvement Trust Housing." Journal of the Institute of Architects of Malaya, Vol.3, 1953.

-o-

X - TRADE UNION, LABOUR RELATIONS, LABOUR CONDITIONS, MIGRATION, WAGES AND PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS.

(a) MALAYA.

(i) TRADE UNION.

6.54. AWBERRY (S.S.), DALLEY (F.W.) Labour and trade union organization in the Federation of Malaya and Singapore. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1948, vi+ 70p.

.../

6.55. DALLEY (F.W.) "Trade union trends in Malaya." Asian Lab. 1(2), July 1949: 71-82.

6.56. DALLEY (F.W.) "Trade union trends in Malaya." World Affairs Interpreter, Vol.21, July 1950: 171-180.

6.57. MALAYA FEDERATION TRADE UNIONS REGISTRY. Annual Report on the Trade Unions Registry, 1948. Kuala Lumpur, Govt.Press, 1949.

6.58. REES-WILLIAMS (D.R.) AND OTHERS. Three reports on the Malayan problem. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. 461p.

(Contains: Report on labour and trade union organisation in the Federation of Malaya and Singapore, a report to the British Secretary of State for the Colonies, by S.S.AWBERRY and F.W.DALLEY).

6.59. SHURCLIFF, (A.W.) "Growth of democratic trade unions in the Federation of Malaya." London Monthly Review. Sept. 1951, 274-276.

(ii) LABOUR RELATIONS.

6.60. LASKER (B.) Human bondage in South-east Asia. Chapel Hill, University of Worth, Carolina Press, 1950, 406p.

Deals with labour relations in Malaya. Published under the auspices of the Institute of Public Relations.

(iii) LABOUR CONDITIONS.

6.61. MALAYAN UNION. LABOUR DEPT. Annual report of the Labour Department, 1947. Kuala Lumpur, Govt.Press, 1948, ii, 128p.

6.62. SMITH (M.M.). "Labour conditions in British Malaya." Monthly Labour Review. Aug. 1944. 279-294pp.

(iv) MIGRATION.

6.63. BLYTHE (W.L.). "Historical sketch of Chinese labour in Malaya." Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 20(1), 1947, 64-114.

6.64. NANJUNDAN (S.). Indians in Malayan Economy. Govt.of India, Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1950, 54p.

6.65. NARASIMHAN (P.S.). "Indian labour in Malaya during the inter-war period." Asian Lab. 1(1), Oct.1948. 127-141.

.../

6.66. PURCELL (V.). The Chinese in Malaya, London, Oxford University Press, Institute of International Affairs (with the Institute of Pacific Relations) 1948, xvi, 327 p.

(v) WAGES & PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS.

6.67. MALAYA FEDERATION JOINT SALARIES COMMISSION. Report on revision of salaries in the public services of the Federation of Malaya and the Colony of Singapore, January, 1949, by J.V. Cowgill, Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1949, 156p.

6.68. MALAYA FEDERATION JOINT WAGES COMMISSION. Final report of the Joint Wages Commission (Conditions of service), Federation of Malaya and Singapore, 1st March, 1948. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1948, 41p.

6.69. MALAYAN UNION. JOINT WAGES COMMISSION. Interim report on wages by the Joint Wages Commission, Malayan Union and Singapore, 29th July, 1947, Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1947, 44p.

6.70. MALAYA FEDERATION SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SALARIES. Final report of the Special Committee on Salaries appointed by resolution of the Federal Legislative Council and the Singapore Advisory Council, Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1948, 38p.

6.71. MALAYA FEDERATION SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SALARIES. Report of the Special Committee on Salaries in the Federation of Malaya, Sept. 1950. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1950, 114p.

(b) SINGAPORE.

(i) TRADE UNION.

6.72. AWBERRY (S.S.) DALLEY (F.W.) Labour and trade union organization in the Federation of Malaya and Singapore. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1948. vi, 70p.

6.73. REES-WILLIAMS (D.R.) and OTHERS. Three reports on the Malayan problem. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949, 461p.

(Contains report on labour and trade union organization in the Federation of Malaya and Singapore, a report to the British Secretary of State for the Colonies by S. S. AWBERRY and F.W. DALLEY).

.../

(iii) LABOUR CONDITIONS.

6.74. SINGAPORE COLONY LABOUR DEPT. Survey of the conditions of work (other than wages). Singapore, 1947. Singapore, 1947, 9p.

6.75. SINGAPORE COLONY LABOUR DEPT. Report of Singapore Labour Department, 1946. Singapore, Govt.Printing Office, 1947.

(v) WAGES AND PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS.

6.76. MALAYA FEDERATION JOINT SALARIES COMMISSION. Report on revision of salaries in the public services of the Federation of Malaya and the Colony of Singapore, January 1946, by J.V. Cowgill, Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1949, 155p.

6.77. MALAYA FEDERATION JOINT WAGES COMMISSION. Final report of the Joint Wages Commission (Conditions of service), Federation of Malaya and Singapore, 1st March, 1948. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1948, 41p.

6.78. MALAYAN UNION. JOINT WAGES COMMISSION. Interim report on wages by the Joint Wages Commission, Malayan Union and Singapore, 29th July, 1947. Kuala Lumpur, Govt.Press, 1947, 44p.

6.79. MALAYA FEDERATION SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SALARIES. Final Report of the Special Committee on Salaries appointed by resolution of the Federal Legislative Council and the Singapore Advisory Council, Kuala Lumpur, Govt.Press, 1948, 38p.

6.80. SINGAPORE COLONY SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SALARIES. Report on revision of salaries in the public services of the Colony of SINGAPORE, by the Special Committee of Salaries, (under the Chairmanship of Mr.F.C. Benham), Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, xviii, 114p.

6.81. SINGAPORE COLONY Report of the Joint Committee on Cost of Living Allowances. Singapore, Govt.Printing Office, 1950. ii, 10p.

-o-

XI - SOCIAL WELFARE AND OTHER MEASURES.

(a) MALAYA.

6.82. HARIDAS (G.) "Social welfare and child health." Medical Journal of Malaya. Vol. 2, 1947: 27-38pp.

6.83. MALAYA FEDERATION DEPT. OF SOCIAL WELFARE. Annual report of the Department of Social Welfare, 1948. Kuala Lumpur, Govt.Press, 1949.

.../

(a) MALAYA (contd.)

6.84. TURNER (G.E.) A guide to the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1952. Kuala Lumpur, Deputy Commissioner for Labour, 1953, 14p.

(b) SINGAPORE.

6.85. SINGAPORE CITY FIRE DEPT. An annual report, 1951. Singapore, Govt.Printing Office, 1953.

6.86. SINGAPORE COLONY DEPT. OF SOCIAL WELFARE. Annual Report of the Singapore Department of Social Welfare, June to December, 1946. Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1947.

(Subsequent reports are for full year.)

6.87. SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPT. Report, 1949.

..do. Report, 1950.

-o-

XII - HEALTH, NUTRITION & SANITATION PROBLEMS.

(a) MALAYA.

6.88. BURGESS, (R.C.) and MUSA, (Laidin Bin Alang). A report on the State of health, the diet and the economic condition of groups of people in the lower income levels in Malaya. Kuala Lumpur . Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya, Report No.13, 1950, 80p.

6.89. HERDMAN (K.N.A.) "The general practitioner in the National Health Service." Medical Journal of Malaya, Vol.5, 1950, 21-26.

6.90. MALAYA FEDERATION MALARIA ADVISORY BOARD. Annual report of the Malaria Advisory Board, 1948. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1949.

6.91. MORLAND (A). "Report on tuberculosis in Malaya." Medical Journal of Malaya, Vol.4, 1950, 272-280.

6.92. OLIVEIRO (C.J.) "The nutritional problems of students. "Report of an Experts' Conference, held at Singapore, Malaya, 28th Mar. 4th April 1951, on Problems of student Health in South-East Asia, 29-30.

.../

(a) MALAYA (contd.).

6.93. STRAHAN (J.H.) "Social medicine and public health." Medical Journal of Malaya, Vol4, 1949: 51-67.

(b) SINGAPORE.

6.94. MILLIS (J.) "A study of the effect of nutrition on fertility and the outcome of pregnancy in Singapore in 1947 and 1950." Medical Journal of Malaya, 6(3), March, 1952. 157-179pp.

6.95. RAM (L.M.) "Some social aspects of venereal diseases in Singapore." Proceedings of the Alumni Association of the Kind Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore, 3, 1950. 285-297.

6.96. SINGAPORE CITY WATER DEPT. Annual report 1951 - Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1953.

6.97. SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY HEALTH DEPT. Report, 1949.

..do.. Report, 1950

6.98. SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY TOWN CLEANSING AND HAWKER'S DEPT. Report, 1949.

..do.. Report, 1950.-

..do.. Report, 1951 -

6.99. SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY WATER DEPT. Report, 1950 -

-o-

XIII - LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL AND TOWN ADMINISTRATIONS

(a) MALAYA.

6.100. BEDALE (H.) Establishment, organisation and supervision of local authorities in the Federation of Malaya; Report. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1953, 28p.

6.101. KARERRY (P.M.) The development of self-government in Malaya. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1946.

6.102. JONES, (S.W.) Public administration in Malaya. New York, Instituteof Pacific Relations, 1952, 192p.

.../

(a) MALAYA (Contd.)

6.103. JONES (S.W.) Public administration in Malaya. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1953, vii, 228 p.

6.104. MALACCA MUNICIPALITY ADMINISTRATION. Report of the Municipality of the town and fort of Malacca, 1941, 1945 and 1946 - Malacca, 1948, 125 p.

6.105. KUALA LUMPUR MUNICIPALITY. Report of the Kuala Lumpur Municipality, 1949. Kuala Lumpur, 1950.

6.106. TAYLOR (W.C.) Local government in Malaya. Alor Star, Printed at the Kedah Govt. Press, 1949, 70 p.

(b) SINGAPORE.

6.107. HILL (L.C.) Report on the reform of local government. Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1952. 143 p.

6.108. SINGAPORE CITY. President's administration report, 1951 - Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1953.

6.109. SINGAPORE COLONY LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Reprint of the Municipality Ordinance (Chapter 133 of the revised edition) revised upto and including 30th April, 1951. Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1951, 270 p.

6.110. SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY. Annual report, 1949- Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1952.

6.111. SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY. President's Administration Report for the year 1949- Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1950.-

7 - PAKISTAN.

I - BACKGROUND MATERIAL.

7.1. ANWER (A.A.) "Cost of living indices." Economics & Commerce 1(3), Mar. 1952: 153-157.

7.2. BAILLIE (A.F.) Kurrachee past, present and future. London, 1890, 289p.

7.3. BAQIR (M.) Lahore, past and present. Punjab University Oriental Publication No.34. Punjab Univericty Press, 1952, 550p, map, appendices.

7.4. BILLIMORIA (N.M.) Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchistan. 2nd. ed. Karachi, 1930, 138p.

7.5. BRADLEY-BIRT (F.B.) Dacca, the romance of an eastern capital. London, 1906.

7.6. Chronology of Pakistan, June 1947 - June 1953. Karachi, Kamel Publications, 1953, 100p.

7.7. EAST BENGAL. Statistical Board and Bureau of Commercial and Industrial Intelligence. Economic handbook of East Bengal. Dacca, Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, 1948, 232p.

7.8. EAST BENGAL. Statistical Board and Bureau of Commercial and Industrial Intelligence. Statistical abstracts for the districts in East Bengal. Dacca, Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, 1950 - 132p.

7.9. EAST PAKISTAN. Karachi, Pakistan Publications, 1952, 84p. A collection of articles on various aspects of East Pakistan.

7.10. Greater Karachi: A study in urban and suburban geography Karachi, 1938.

7.11. HAMID (A.) Towns of Pakistan, ancient and modern Karachi, 1950.

7.12. HAYAT (M.A.) "Port of Chittagong." Econ. Obs., 4(1-2), 19 1950: 41, 70 and Kar. Com. 1(32), 1948: 7.

7.13. HENDERSON (K.H.) "Lahore, 1939-44." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society (London), Vol. 32, 1945: 45-51p.

.../

7.14. JAFFAR (S.M.) An introduction to Peshawar, Peshawar, S.Muhammad Sadiq Khan publisher, Khudadad Street, 1952, 47p. Presents culture, civilization, agriculture and industries in Peshawar.

7.15. Karachi directory, 1949. Karachi Publishers. 1949, 655p.

7.16. MANCHANDA (R.G.) "Lahore past and present." Mod. Lib. Vol.1, 1931 : 95-102p.

7.17. MUKHTAR (Ahmad). "A socio-economic survey of the conditions of college students in Peshawar and Abbotabad." Journal of the University of Peshawar 1 1(1), Aug. 1952 : 160-170.

7.18. "New Port for Eastern Pakistan." Mus. Econ. 1(2), 1949 : 4p.

7.19. PAKISTAN. Economic Affairs Ministry. Basic facts about Pakistan. Karachi, Issued by the Economic Adviser to Government of Pakistan, 1950 : 41p.

7.20. PAKISTAN PUBLICATIONS. Pakistan to-day and to-morrow. Karachi, Department of Advertising, Films and Publications, 1951 ,: 230p.

A comprehensive survey of the progress made by Pakistan in all the spheres, economic, social, political, cultural,etc.

7.21. PAKISTAN PUBLICATIONS. The second year of Pakistan, 1948-49. Karachi, Pakistan Publications, 1949 : 298p.

A survey of the national activities of Pakistan as well as the progress made by her during the first two years of her life, with special reference to her economy.

7.22. PAKISTAN PUBLICATIONS. Sixth year Pakistan, 1953. Karachi, Department of Advertising, Films and Publications, 1953, 284p.

A comprehensive survey of progress made by Pakistan during the six years, with special reference to economic development.

7.23. PAKISTAN PUBLICATIONS. Sixth year: a brief survey, 1953. Karachi, Department of Advertising, Films and Publications, 1953, 63p.

A brief survey of national activities of Pakistan, mostly economic.

.../

7.24. PAKISTAN PUBLICATIONS. This land of Pakistan, Karachi, Department of Advertising Films and Publications, 1949, 42p.

With special reference to the economy of Pakistan.

7.25. PAKISTAN PUBLICATIONS. Three years of Pakistan. Karachi, Department of Advertising, Films and Publications, 1950, 230p.

A survey of national activities of Pakistan; primarily deals with economic activities.

7.26. PAKISTAN. Trade Promotion and Commercial Intelligence Department. List of manufacturing establishments in Pakistan. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1949, 66p.

7.27. PAKISTAN, Trade Promotion & Commercial Intelligence Department. Statistical digest of Pakistan, 1950. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1950, iii + 346p.

7.28. Pek's Chittagong directory, 1949. Chittagong, Pek's Publications, 1949, 400p.

7.29. PITHAWALLA (M.B.) An introduction to Karachi, its environments and hinterland. Karachi, The Times press, 1950, xvi + 123p. Bib. of Sind.

7.30. PORT OF KARACHI: In "the 'Cyclopaedia of India,' Vol.3", 166-175pp. Calcutta, Cyclopaedia Publication Co, 1909.

7.31. RABBANI (G.) and RAHMAN (K.F.). "A study of the income and expenditure pattern of middle class families at Dacca." "In: Proceedings of the 2nd Pakistan Statistical Conference. Lahore, Pakistan Statistical Association, 1953: 77-81pp.

7.32. RAHMAN (A.) Story of Dacca. Pak. Quart., 1(2), 1949: 66-69 and 72p.

7.33. RASHID (A.) "Karachi cost of living." Economic Observer 5(6), 15 Mar. 1951 : 5.

7.34. "SAMPLE designs for expenditure surveys in Pakistan." In: Proceedings of the 5th Pakistan Science conference, part iii, abstracts. Lahore, Pakistan Association for Advancement of Science, 1953 : 207p.

adnsuthohbtative,

.../

7.35. SIDDIQUI (A.M.) "Geographical background for industrialization of Karachi area." *Economic Observer* 3(4), 1 Oct. 1949: 9-10; 3(5), 15 Oct. 1949: 9-12; 3(6), 1 Nov. 1949: 9 and 12; 3(7), 15 Nov. 1949: 9-10 and 19; 3(8), 1 Dec. 1949: 7-8; 4(1-2), Jan. 1950: 39-40; 4(3), 1 Feb. 1950: 7-8; 4(4), 15 Feb. 1950: 13-14; 4(5), 1 Mar. 1950: 11 and 14:

7.36. SIDDIQUI (S.A.) *Public finance and Islam.* Lahore, Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf, 1948, xiv + 242p.

7.37. STATE BANK OF PAKISTAN. *Selected papers on Pakistan economy.* Karachi, 1953: 232p.

7.38. UZAIR HASAN. *Economic and Commercial geography including Pakistan.* Karachi, Commercial Pakistan, Comerade Muslim Co-operative Housing Society, 1954: 320p.

7.39. *YEARBOOK of Pakistan and Who's Who, 1949-50.* Karachi, Ansari Publications, 300p.

II - INDUSTRIALIZATION & ECONOMIC GROWTH.

7.40. BASITH (M.A.) "Sind Industrial trading estates." *Economic Observer* 5(11), June 1951: 75-76

7.41. CALEB (Mrs.) *Family budgets of clerks.* Lahore, 1920, iv + 86p.

7.42. DESHPANDE (S.R.) *Report on an enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Karachi City.* Simla, 1946, ix + 93p.

7.43. DESHPANDE (S.R.) *Report on an enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Lahore.* Simla, 1946, vii + 48p.

7.44. EAST BENGAL. Labour Department. Report on the working of the factories act in East Bengal, 1951. Dacca, Superintendent, Government Printing Stationery, 1953, 78p.

7.45. ECONOMIC LEGISLATION. "A brief summary of legislative measured important from the economic point of view." State Bank of Pakistan Bulletin, May 1952: 7-11.

7.46. "Engineering Industries"In: Industry in Pakistan, August, 1951. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1951: 131-157.

7.47. "Engineering Industries" In: Pakistan Industries, 1947-53. Karachi, Department of Advertising, Films and Publications, 1953: 55-60.

7.48. HAQ (M.T.) "The location of the jute industry in India and Pakistan." Pakistan Business News and Views 2(23-24), 24 Dec. 1953: 36-40.

7.49. FAROOQ (A.) "Standards of living in the N.W.F.P." Ind. Jour. Econ. Vol.28, 1942-43: 185-192.

7.50. GHIASUDDIN (M.) "Sports industry in Sialkot." Al-Ictisad 2(1), 1950: 5-11.

7.51. KANIZ (FATIMA). "Cottage industries of Multan." Pakistan Geographical Review 6(2), 1951: 1-9.

7.52. KHAN (A.G.) Lessons from the industrialization of Japan. Karachi, Orient Publishers, 1949: x + 168.

7.53. MALIK (ZAHUR). Our handloom industry and textile import policy. Lohore, Economic Publications, 1950: 13 p.

7.54. "MANUFACTURING establishments in Pakistan in 1952-53." Pakistan Trade 4(11), Nov. 1953: 67-71.

7.55. NASIRUDDIN AHMAD (A.K.) "The basic problems of economic development." Pakistan Economic Journal, Dec. 1953: 32-44.

.../

7.56. NIAZ AHMAD (A.K.) and HASAN (M.). "Investigation into the state of cotton textiles industry in Pakistan." In: Proceedings of the 2nd. Pakistan Science conference, part iii, abstracts. Lahore, Pakistan Association for the Advancement of Science, 1950 : 18p.

7.57. PAKISTAN, Constituent Assembly. Pakistan Industrial Development Corporation Act (Act No.XLV of 1950). Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1950: 6p.

7.58. PAKISTAN, Report of an enquiry into the family budget of industrial workers at Naraingunj. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1949, 58p.

7.59. PAKISTAN, Family budgets enquiry for working class (Chittagong) Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1949, 58p.

7.60. PAKISTAN, Report on an enquiry into the family budgets of industrial workers at Karachi, Lahore and Sialkot city. Karachi, 1949, Manager of Publications, 37p.

7.61. PAKISTAN, Labour Ministry. Working of the Factories Act, 1934, during 1949. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1950, 39p.

7.62. PAKISTAN, Industries Ministry. Pakistan Industries, 1947-53. Karachi, Department of Advertising Films and Publications, Govt. of Pakistan, 1953, 96p.

A survey of industrial development of Pakistan.

7.63. PAKISTAN, Economic Affairs Ministry. Report of the Economic Appraisal Committee. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1953, xiv + 357p.

7.64. PAKISTAN, Economic Affairs Ministry. Pakistan development schemes approved during 1948 and 1950. Karachi, 1950, 73p.

7.65. PAKISTAN, Industries Ministry. Pakistan Industry. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1949, 87p.

7.66. PAKISTAN, Industries Ministry. Report of the special committee on cottage industries for the rehabiliation of refugees of Karachi. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1949, 62p.

7.67. PUNJAB, BOARD OF ECONOMIC INQUIRY. Economic survey of industrial labour in the Punjab. Ludhiana, Board of Economic Inquiry Punjab, 1952, 173p.

7.68. PUNJAB, A plan for the development of factory industry in Punjab. Lahore, Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, 1948, 39p.

.../

7.69. PUNJAB. A review of the first six years ending August, 1953. Lahore, Directorate of Public Relations, 1953, 80p.

Deals primarily with economic development of the province of the Punjab.

7.70. "REPORTS and enquiries on standard of living of Government employees." The Worker, 1(4), Jan. 1952: 147-153pp.

An inquiry conducted by the Provincial Statistical Board and Bureau of Commercial and Industrial Intelligence, Government of East Bengal, into the family budgets of the middle class Government servants in Dacca. Also includes a table of income and expenditure of the family by income groups and details of miscellaneous expenditures.

7.71. SIDDIQUI (A.H.) "Industrialisation of Karachi area." Economic Observer, 4(8 & 9), 1 & 15, May 1950: 7-8, 9 and 23 pp.

7.72. SIDDIQUI (A.H.) "The Industrial geography of the Karachi area." Ind. Geog. J. (Madras) 29 (1), Jan.-Mar. 1954: 1-17pp.

7.73. SIND. Annual factory report, Sind, 1944 (including a note on the administration of the Bombay maternity benefits act). Karachi, Superintendent, Government printing and stationery, 1948, 28p.

7.74. "SUMMARY of the annual report on the administration of the factories act in East Bengal for the year 1951." East Pakistan Labour Journal 5(2), June, 1952: 111-117.pp.

7.75. "TEXTILES industries." In: Industry in Pakistan, August, 1947-August, 1951. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1951: 69-96pp.

7.76. "WORKING of factories act for the year 1948-49." Pakistan Trade 2(12), Dec. 1951: 19-25pp. (Also published in the Worker 1(1), Oct. 1951: 20-25) pp.

-o-

III - GENERAL PROBLEMS OF CULTURE.

-o-

IV - CHANGE OF TRADITIONAL ORGANISATION (INCLUDING THE FAMILY)

▼▼▼

-o-

V. DEMOGRAPHIC ASPECT OF THE PROBLEM.

7.77. EAST BENGAL, Statistical Board and Bureau of Commercial and Industrial Intelligence. Statistics relating to areas and population of East Bengal. Dacca, Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, 1948, 119p.

7.78. PAKISTAN, CENSUS COMMISSIONER. Census of Pakistan, 1951: Urban and rural population and area. Census Bulletin No.3, Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1952, 44p.

7.79. QURESHI (D.M.). "Population growth and food grains production in Western Pakist ." In: Proceedings of the 2nd Pakistan Science conference, part 111, abstracts. Lahore, Pakistan Association for the Advancement of Science, 1950: 86p.

7.80. QURESHI (D.M.). "Population growth and food grains production in West Pakistan." Pakistan Economic Journal 2(4), June, 1951: 51-65pp.

7.81. SAID-UD-DIN AHMAD (Kazi). "Distribution of population in Pakistan." Pakistan Geographical Review 8(2), 1953: 94-111pp.

-o-

VIII - TOWN PLANNING & TRANSPORT

7.82. "Development of Chittagong." Mus. Econ. 1(13), 1949: 298.

7.83. LAMB, (C). Remarks and suggestions for the improvement of the Karachi town and the Province. 1854.

7.84. MIRAMS, (A.E.) Report on Improvement of Karchi. 1934.

7.85. "Problem of greater Karachi. Geographical solution through forming satellite towns in 12 mile circle." Proc. 26th Ind.Sci. Congr., 1939, Abst. Sec. Geol. & Geog.

IX- CRIME & JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

7.83. LATIF, (I). "The problem of delinquency." In: Proceedings of the 1st. Pakistan Science conference, part iii, abstract. Lahore, Pakistan Association for the Advancement of Science, 1949: 52.

An attempt is made to study criminal behaviours from the legalistic, physiological, educational and vocational points of view.

X - EMPLOYMENT, TRADE UNION AND LABOUR MOVEMENT, LABOUR PROBLEMS AND POLICY, WAGES AND PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS.

(a) EMPLOYMENT

7.87. "Employment and wages of factory workers." The Worker 1(1), 19 Oct. 1951: 15-19.

7.88. "Employment exchanges, their scope and functions." Karachi Commerce 2(20), 2 Apr. 1949: 9-10.

7.89. PAKISTAN. Labour Ministry. Proceedings of Pakistan conference on training and employment, January, 1952. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1952, 197p.

7.90. PAKISTAN. Labour Ministry. Report of the committee appointed by Government to advise on the resettlement and employment organizations in Pakistan. Lahore, Government Press, 1950, 138p.

7.91. PARKLAND. (J). Unemployment amongst Christian domestic servants in Lahore Punjab Religious Book Society, 1941.

7.92. PUNJAB. Report of the Punjab Unemployment Enquiry Committee 1949-50. Lahore, Superintendent Government Printing and Stationery, 1951, 57p.

7.93. SHAFI (M.) Labour Year Book, 1952. Karachi, Pakistan Labour Publications, Martin Quarters, 1952, viii + 530p. Contains authoritative, factual and statistical information on labour conditions in Pakistan as regards employment, wages earnings and cost of living, welfare, trade unions and labour policy. Also contains the texts of awards of Industrial Tribunals in labour disputes between workers and employers since 1947.

7.94. SHAFI (M.) Pakistan Labour Yearbook, 1949-50. Karachi Labour Publications 1950, 850p.

(b) TRADE UNION & LABOUR MOVEMENT

7.95. EAST BENGAL. Labour Directorate. Reports on the working of the trade unions act in East Bengal for the year ending 31st March, 1949 and 31st March 1952. Dacca, Superintendent Government Printing and Stationery, 1951 and 1953: 56p. and 32p.

7.96. "Labour movements in East Bengal." East Pakistan Labour Journal 3(1), 1950: 27-35.

7.97. PAKISTAN, Labour Ministry. Working of the trade unions act, 1926, during 1948-49 and 1950-51. Karachi, Manager of Publications 1951 and 1953, 5p. and 6p.

7.98. TAQI (M.M.) "Rise of Pakistan Labour." Pakistan Quarterly 1(2), 1949: 49-51 and 64.

7.99. "Working of trade union act. 1926 during the years 1948-49." Pakistan Trade 3(1), Jan. 1952: 11-15.

7.100. "Working of the trade unions act, 1926 during the year 1949-50." Pakistan Trade 4(2), Mar. 1953: 175-180

(c) LABOUR PROBLEMS & POLICY

7.101. "Labour in Pakistan." In: Five years of Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Publications, 1952, 68-76.

Includes labour legislation, international collaboration, training and employment, industrial relations and trade unions.

7.102. PAKISTAN. LABOUR MINISTRY. First Meeting of the Standing Labour Committee held at Dacca in November, 1949. Summary of Proceeding, Karachi, Manager of publications, 1950, 80 p.

7.103. PAKISTAN. LABOUR MINISTRY. First Pakistan Labour conference held at Karachi on 8, 9 February, 1949, and summary of proceedings. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1949, 60 p.

7.104. PAKISTAN. LABOUR MINISTRY. Second Tripartie Labour conference held at Karachi on 12th and 13th September, 1950. Summary of proceedings . Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1950, 71 p.

7.105. "Pakistan's labour policy." Karachi Commerce 4(36), 13 Oct. 1951: 9-10.

7.106. SHAFI (M). Labour code of Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Labour Publications, Martin Road, 1953: xx + 1052 p.

Contains Labour legislations, labour laws, rules, regulations, etc.

(d) WAGES AND PRODUCTIVITY.

7.107. ASLAM (M.) "Payment of wages act." The worker 1(4), Jan. 1952: 143-146.

Discusses the background and main provisions of the act.

7.108. EAST BENGAL, LABOUR DIRECTORATE. Reports on the administration of the payment of wages act in East Bengal 1948 and 1949. Dacca, Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, 1951 and 1953, 24 p. and 23 p.

7.109. "Increasing productivity in manufacturing industries." Worker 2(12), Sep. 1953: 331-342.

7.110. PAKISTAN. LABOUR MINISTRY. Working of the payment of wages act, 1936 during 1950 in factories, Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1951, 9 p.

7.111. "Productivity of labour." Karachi Commerce 3(25), 27 May, 1950: 6-7.

7.112. "Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, for the year 1950 in factories." Pakistan Trade 4(7), July 1953: 25-31.

-o-

XI - SOCIAL WELFARE AND OTHER MEASURES

7.113. EAST BENGAL, Labour Directorate. Report on the working of the workmen's compensation act in East Bengal for the years ending 31st December, 1948 and 1949. Dacca, Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, 1951 and 1953, 41 p. and 39 p.

7.114. SHAFI (M). "Statutory protection of workers in Pakistan." The Worker 1(1), Oct. 1951: 1-14.

7.115. SIND. Annual report on the working of the workmen's compensation act, 1923, for the year 1945. Karachi, Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, 1947, 21 p.

7.116. "Social welfare programme in the Muslim world." Alhaiyat 3(10), Oct. 1953: 255-281. (Includes Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Pakistan, Syria and Turkey).

7.117. "Summary of report on the working of the workmen's compensation act, 1923 in East Bengal for the year ending 31st December 1951." East Pakistan Labour Journal 5(3), Sep. 1952: 175-182.

7.118. "Welfare." In: Sixth year Pakistan, 1953. Karachi, Pakistan Publications, 1953: 174-179. (Includes education and culture, health and social welfare, refugee rehabilitation etc.)

-o-

XII - HEALTH, NUTRITION AND SANITATION PROBLEMS

7.119. BHIDE, (K.R.) "Water supply for Karachi." Young Eng. 14 (25), 1941: 35.

7.120. CRAWFORD (A.B.). "Planning for new industrial hygiene." The Worker 1(9-10), June-July, 1952: 329-342.

Suggests the establishment of an efficient industrial health service in Pakistan.

7.121. DARYANI, (V.S.) "Karachi water works." Young Eng., 7 (11) 1932: 26.

7.122. GAZDAR, (A.E.) "Water supply works of Karachi." Young Eng. 1932: 18.

7.123. KHAN, (M.M.) "Economic planning for national nutrition." Pakistan Economic Journal, 1(1), July, 1949: 24-28.

7.124. MODY, (N.J.) "How the Karachi Municipal Corporation tided over the water scarcity of the summer of 1937." Young Eng. 11(22), 1938: 4.

7.125. PITHAWALLA, (M.B.) "Karachi water supply." Young Eng. 10(20), 1936: 31.

7.126. SHAFI, (M.) "Protection of the health of workers in places of employment." The Worker 2(2), Nov. 1952: 35-41.

8. PHILIPPINES.

I. BACKGROUND MATERIAL

A. Books and pamphlets

8.1. ABRAHAMSEN, Helen Mary. The Philippine Islands, a guide. Palo Alto, Calif., Pacific Books [c1954] 96 p. illus.

8.2. ARANETA, Salvador. Economic re-examination of the Philippines; a collection of speeches and studies on the subject, 1947-1953, with a postscript by Eduardo Romualdez. Malabon, Philippines, Araneta Institute of Agriculture, 1953. 369 p.

8.3. BERNSTEIN, David. The Philippine story. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1947. xii + 276 p.

8.4. BEYER, Henry Otley. Philippine saga; a pictorial history of the archipelago since time began, by H. Otley Beyer and Jaime C. de Veyra. Manila, Evening News, 1947 [cover 1947-48] 152 p. illus., parts., maps.

8.5. BLAIR, Emma Helen, ed. The Philippine Islands, 1493-1803. Explorations by early navigators, descriptions of the Islands and their peoples, their history and records of the Catholic missions, as related in contemporaneous books and manuscripts, showing the political, economic, commercial and religious conditions of those Islands from their earliest relations with European nations to the beginning of the nineteenth century; tr. from the originals, ed. and annotted by Emma Helen Blair and James Alexander Robertson, with historical introduction and additional notes by Edward Gaylord Bourne. Cleveland, Ohio, The Arthur H. Clark, 1903-09. 55 vol.

"Bibliographical data" in each volume.
Vol. 53: Bibliography.

8.6. CASTILLO, Andres V. Philippine Economics. Manila, Published by the author, 1949. 778 p.

8.7. FORBES, William Cameron. The Philippines Islands. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin, 1928. 2 vol. fronts., plates, ports.

Charter, vol. 1, p. 159-160; Non-taxable property and insular allotment, vol. 1, p.160; Army quarters vol. 1,

p. 190; Police under Spanish, vol. 1, p.201; Police under Americans, vol. 1, p. 211; Borrowing poer, vol. 1, p. 269; Fiscal, vol. 1, p.293; Sheriff, vol. 1, p. 305; Police courts and justices of the peace, vol. 1, p. 312; First Board of Health, vol. 1, p.332; Care of the insane, vol. 1, p. 357; Infant mortality, campaign against, vol. 1, p. 361; Cementerio del Norte, vol. 1, p. 363; Foreshore control, vol. 1, p. 390; Street-railway and electrical development, table, vol. 2, p. 294, vol. 2, p.183, 332, 465; Sewers and water supply, vol. 1, p. 395; Burnham's planning, vol. 1, p. 402-404; vol. 2, p. 174; Filling and parking moat, vol. 1, p. 403; Old and new Luneta, vol. 1, p. 404, vol. 2, p. 174; Hotel, vol. 1, p. 405, vol. 2, p. 185; Boulevard, vol. 1, p. 405, vol. 2, p. 174; Aquarium, vol. 1, p. 406, Schools under Spanish, vol. 1, p. 413; Schools under military authority, vol. 1, p. 421; Library and museum, vol. 1, p. 478; Proposed free port, vol. 1, p. 545; Telephone, vol. 1, p. 549, vol. 2, p. 175; Archbishopric, vol. 2, p. 52; Society, vol. 2, p. 93; death rate, vol. 2, p. 176, 323.

8.8. FOREMAN, John. The Philippine Islands; a political, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial history of the Philippine archipelago, embracing the whole period of Spanish rule with an account of the succeeding American insular government. 3d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Scribner, 1906. xxii + 668 p., 1 P., front., plates, ports, 2 fold. maps.

8.9. GUINID, Martin. A psychological study of the customs, mores, and tabus of the Ifugao people. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Manila, University of the Philippines] 1941. xiv + 265 numb. P., figures, photographs.

8.10. HAMMOND, Lyman T. A survey of the economic conditions of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1928. 86 p.

8.11. HAYDEN, Joseph Ralston. The Philippines, a study in national development. New York, Macmillan [c1942] xxvi p., 2 P., 3-984 p. incl. tables, front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.)

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 861-955)

8.12. HUNT, Chester L. Sociology in the Philippine setting, by C.L. Hunt [and others] Manila, Alemar's [1954] 482 p. illus.

8.13. JACOBS, Joseph Earle. The economy and trade of the Philippines; a study of Philippine production, foreign trade and government finances, with estimates of changes to be expected when the Philippines become independent and with comments on adjustment possibilities. Prepared by Joseph E. Jacobs, and J. Bartlett Richards, formerly United States Trade Commissioner to the Philippines. [Washington?] 1940. 2 vol., tables.

8.14. KEESING, Felix Maxwell. The Philippines: a nation in the making. Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, 1937. 2 p. P., iii-x p., 1 P., 137 p. front., plates, ports., maps.

8.15. LE ROY, James Alfred. Philippine life in town and country. New York, Putnam, 1905. 311 p.

Partly reprinted from the Political science quarterly for December 1903 and the Atlantic monthly for March 1905.

8.16. LIUAG, Elisa Jacinto. A psychological study of religious beliefs among Filipinos. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Manila, University of the Philippines] 1941. iv + 264 numb. P. tables.

Thesis (M.A.) -- University of the Philippines, 1941.
Vita.
Typewritten.
Bibliography: p. 256-262.

8.17. MALCOLM, George Arthur. The Commonwealth of the Philippines. New York, D. Appleton-Century, 1936. xviii, 511 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map, diagrs.

8.18. -- --- First Malayan Republic; the story of the Philippines. Boston, Christopher Pub. House [1951] 460 p. ports.

Bibliographical footnotes.

8.19. MILLER, Hugo H. Economic conditions in the Philippines. Boston, Ginn and Company, 1913. 373 p.

8.20. MILLER, Hugo Herman. Principles of economics applied to the Philippines. Boston, Ginn [c1932] xiv + 586 p. illus. (incl. maps) diagrs.

"This text is a development of 'Economic conditions in the Philippines', originally published in 1913."--Pref.

8.21. PHILIPPINE INFORMATION COUNCIL. The Philippines in facts and figures. Manila [1951] 15 numb. P. Mimeographed.

8.22. RAFEL, Sol Stephen. Intermarriage; a critical evaluation of twenty post World War II intermarriages between Filipinos and Americans on the Island of Luzon. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines in partial fulfillment of the reqirements for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1954. vii + 189 numb. P. charts.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.
Vita.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: 184-189 p.

8.23. RAMIREZ, Emiliano Castro. A study on a code of ethics for Filipinos from proverbs and sayings. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Manila, University of the Philippines] 1940. vol. 458 numb. P. map, tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1940.

8.24. ROBERTSON, James Alexander. Bibliography of the Philippine Islands, printed and manuscript, preceded by a descriptive account of the most important archives and collections containing Philippina. Cleveland, Ohio, The A.H. Clark Co., 1908. 437 p.

8.25. SAMONTE, Quirino S. A descriptive analysis of contemporary land value patterns of the city of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1954. 6 p. P., iv + 50 numb. P., maps (2 fold.) tables 2 (fold.)

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.
Vita.
Typewritten.
Bibliography: 132-133 p.

8.26. STINE, Leo Clair. The economic policies of the Commonwealth Government of the Philippine Islands. Urbana, Ill., 1948. 13, [1] p.

"An abstract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Political science in the Graduate College of the University of Illinois, 1948."

8.27. ZAIDE, Gregorio F. Early Philippine history and culture. Manila, Philippines, The author, 1937. 54 p.

Imprint on cover: Manila, Far Eastern University, Bibliographical foot-notes.

8.28. ZAIDE, Gregorio F. Philippine political and cultural history. Manila, Philippine Education Co. [1949] 2 vol.

CONTENTS.--vol.1. The Philippines since pre-Spanish times. --vol.2. The Philippines since the British invasion.

B. Documents

8.29. Facts and figures about the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1920. 64 p. illus. (incl. map)

"A partial list of authoritative books on the Philippines": 62-64.

8.30. Joint Philippine-American Finance Commission. Report and recommendations of the Joint Philippine-American Finance Commission. Communication from the President of the United States transmitting the report and recommendations of the Joint Philippine-American Finance Commission, dated 7 June, 1947, and a technical memorandum entitled "Philippine economic development." 8 July, 1947. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs and ordered to be printed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1947. xiv + 222 p.

8.31. -- --- Report and recommendations of the Joint Philippine-American Finance Commission. Manila, 7 June, 1947. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1947. vi + 149 p.

8.32. MONTINOLA, Aurelio. Some pointers on Philippine industrialization. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1953. 10 p.

"Excerpts from an address ... delivered before the Philippine Chamber of Industries, September 5, 1952.

8.33. -- --- Some aspects of our social and economic problems. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1953. 8 p.

"Excerpts from an address --- delivered before the Manila Rotary Club, 28 Aug. 1952.

8.34. -- --- Key problems of economic development. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1953. 12 p.

"Excerpts from an address ... delivered before the Harvard Club of the Philippines, 26 Sept., 1952.

8.35. National Development Company. Proposed program for industrial rehabilitation and development of the Republic of the Philippines [prepared by the technical staff of the National Development Co. under the supervision of the H.E. Beyster Corp., consulting engineers. Rev. ed. Manila, 1947] 247 p. xxxiii + A-F p. illus., fold. maps.

8.36. Philippine Council for United States Aid, Industrial Development Branch. Industrial Philippines: a cross section. Manila [Pub. by the Philippine Council for United States Aid and National Media Production Center] 1953. xv + 253 + xlvi p. illus.

"A survey of ten Philippine industries conducted by the Industrial Development Branch, Philippine Council for United States, in cooperation with the Industry and Public Works Division, Special Technical and Economic Mission, Foreign Operations Administration."

8.37. Philippine Economic Association. Economic problems of the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1934. xix + 270 p.

8.38. Philippine Islands. Bureau of Commerce and Industry. Commercial handbook of the Philippine Islands. 1924. Pub. by the Bureau of Commerce and Industry, Manila, P. I. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1924. 204 p. incl. tables, col. front, plates, 3 fold maps, plan, diagrs.

8.38a. Philippine Islands, Bureau of Science. Industrial resources of the Philippine Islands. [Manila, 1914] 3-38 p. illus.

8.39. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no. 15. An act to increase the monthly salaries of the native Filipino public-school teachers of Manila and vicinity. October 10, 1900.

8.40. -- --- 21. An act appropriating seven thousand five hundred dollars ($7,500.00) in the money of the United States for constructing an additional crematory in the city of Manila. 10 Oct. 1900.

8.41. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no. 22. An act appropriating one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) in the money of the United States for improving the port of Manila. 15 Oct. 1900.

8.42. -- --- 38. An act appropriating thirteen thousand seven hundred and thirty-four dollars and eighty-three cents for the construction of a suitable vault for the use of the treasurer of the Philippine Islands, and twelve thousand, four hundred and twenty-five dollars for the purchase of a site for a new market in the city of Manila, both in the money of the United States. 29 Oct. 1900.

8.43. -- ---39. An act authorizing and directing the construction of a warehouse on the customhouse grounds, Manila, and the grading and paving of a certain part of those grounds. 31 Oct. 1900.

8.44. -- ---59. An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors within the city of Manila and its attached barrios. 14 Dec. 1900.

8.45. -- ---62. An act authorizing the Provost Marshal General to establish police and health regulations in the nature of municipal ordinances for the city of Manila. 21 Dec. 1900.

8.46. -- ---70. An act providing for the organization of three companies of police for the city of Manila and neighboring towns. 9 Jan. 1901.

8.47. -- ---74. An act establishing a Department of Public Instruction in the Philippine Islands, and appropriating forty thousand dollars ($40,000) for the organization and maintenance of a normal, and a trade school in Manila, and fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) for the organization and maintenance of an agricultural school in the Island of Negros for the year 1901. 21 Jan. 1901.

8.48. -- ---102. An act regulating the salaries of officers and employees in the Philippine Civil Service. 9 Mar. 1901.

8.49. -- ---183. An act to incorporate the city of Manila. 31 July, 1901.

8.50. -- ---185. An act regulating the salaries of officers and employees in the municipal service of Manila. 3 Aug. 1901.

8.51. -- ---186. An act transferring actions and proceedings now pending in courts of justices of the peace and provost courts in the city of Manila, to the new courts created by act no. 183, incorporating the city of Manila. 5 Aug. 1901.

8.52. -- ---187. An act transferring the employees of the Manila Board of Health to the Board of Health for the Philippine Islands. 5 Aug. 1901.

8.53. -- ---188. An act authorizing the Civil Governor temporarily to take charge of all departments, bureaus or offices heretofore under the supervision of the Provost Marshal General of Manila and not provided for by the Charter of Manila. 6 Aug. 1901.

8.54. -- ---198. An act providing the method for furnishing official transportation to officers and employees of the Insular, provincial and municipal governments in the city of Manila, and to and from the city of Manila from and to the provinces. 12 Aug. 1901.

8.55. -- ---214. An act amending the Manila Charter. 31 Aug. 1901.

8.56. -- ---228. An act appropriating three hundred and twenty-one thousand and sixty-six dollars and fifty-two cents ($321, 066.52), or so much thereof as may be necessary, in money of the United States, to pay the various expenses of the municipal government of Manila for the period from 7 Aug. to 30 Sept. 1901, inclusive. 7 Sept. 1901.

8.57. -- ---235. An act authorizing the Secretary of Public Instruction to use one or more of the buildings on the exposition grounds in Ermita, Manila, for the purpose of a trade school. 24 Sept. 1901.

8.58. -- ---243. An act granting the right to use public land upon the Luneta in the city of Manila upon which to erect a statue to José Rizal, from a fund to be raised by public subscriptions, and prescribing as a condition the method by which such subscription shall be collected and disbursed. 28 Sept. 1901.

8.59. -- ---247. An act providing for the establishment of a civil hospital at Manila. 1 Oct. 1901.

8.60. -- ---284. An act establishing in Manila an insular museum of ethnology, natural history and commerce, and appropriating eight thousand dollars ($8,000), in money of the United States, for maintaining the same and for paying the expenses of collecting, caring for and preserving the objects illustrating the ethnology of the Philippine Islands. 29 Oct. 1901.

8.61. -- ---286. An act reorganizing the Police Department of the city of Manila. 31 Oct. 1901.

8.62. -- ---295. An act appropriating six thousand dollars ($6,000), in money of the United States, for payment of the sum determined to be equitably due the De La Vergne Refrigerating Machine Company for disbursements in connection with the construction of the Insular Cold Storage and Ice Plant. 6 Nov. 1901.

8.63. -- ---315. An act creating a Bureau of Cold Storage and Ice Plant, and providing the method of conducting said plant and the personnel and salaries of the employees therein. 10 Dec. 1901.

8.64. -- ---323. An act extending for two months the time in which the Assessor and Collector of the city of Manila shall complete the listing and valuation of real estate, and making applicable to the city of Manila certain provisions of act no. 320. 20 Dec. 1901.

8.65. -- ---341. An act amending act no.183, entitled "An act to incorporate the city of Manila," and acts nos. 214, 267, 313 and 323 amendatory thereof, by fixing new boundaries for the city of Manila. 29 Jan. 1902.

8.66. -- ---394. An act providing for the closing of the port of Siassi, district of Jolo, as a port of entry, and for the opening of the port of Aparri, district of Manila, and amending acts nos. 355 and 367 in certain particulars. 30 Apr. 1902.

8.67. -- ---447. An act amending the Manila Charter by increasing the number of city districts to thirteen and providing for the representation of the districts of Santa Ana and Pandacan upon the Advisory Board of the city of Manila. 15 Aug. 1902.

8.68. --484. An act providing for the granting of a franchise to construct an electric street railway on the streets of Manila and its suburbs and a franchise to construct, maintain, and operate an electric light, heat, and power system in the city of Manila and its suburbs, after competitive bidding. 20 Oct. 1902.

8.69. -- ---535. An act authorizing the Court of First Instance of the city of Manila to take cognizance of certain claims made against the Government of the United States on account of cascoes seized in and about the harbor of Manila for the use of the Navy at various times subsequent to May, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and of claims for rental for the use of such cascoes. 25 Nov. 1902.

8.70. -- ---554. An act conferring a franchise upon the Manila Railway Company, Limited, to construct and operate a railroad from Guiguinto, on the present line of the Manila and Dagupan Railroad, to Cabanatuan, in the Province of Nueva Ecija, an estimated distance of seventy-one kilometers. 8 Dec. 1902.

Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public

8.71. Act No555. An act to authorize the construction by the Manila Railway Company, Limited, owning and operating the Manila and Dagupan Railway, of two branches, one connecting Mabalacat with the main line and one connecting Bayambang with the main line. 8 Dec. 1902.

8.72. -- ---690. An act creating the position of Sanitary Engineer for the city of Manila, under the Board of Health for the Philippine Islands. 17 Mar. 1903.

8.73. -- ---621. An act authorizing the employment of an Inspector of Buildings in the Department of Engineering and Public Works in the city of Manila. 6 Feb. 1903.

8.74. -- ---669. An act authorizing the improvement of the river front on the south side of the Pasig River at the expense of the civil government by the taking down of a part of the City Wall of Manila and the erection of a river wall, and the reclaiming of land behind the same, and providing the mode in which such work shall be done. 6 Mar. 1903.

8.75. -- ---688. An act authorizing the appointment of a collecting librarian of the insular government for the purchase, in Europe and elsewhere, of books and manuscripts relating to the history of the Philippine Islands, and for the making of historical researches, and the taking of copies of historical records. 17 Mar. 1903.

8.76. -- ---703. An act conferring a franchise upon the Manila Railway Company, Limited, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad from a point on the present Manila and Dagupan Railroad one and five-hundred-thousandths kilometers from what is known at the present time as the terminus of said railroad in the city of Manila, to Antipolo, in the province of Rizal, an estimated distance of thirty-two kilometers, and to construct, maintain, and operate a spur or branch of said railroad from its crossing of the River San Juan to a point on the River Pasig opposite the municipality of San Pedro Macati, in the Province of Rizal, an estimate distance of three kilometers. 27 Mar. 1903.

8.77. -- ---705. An act amending act numbered five hundred and fifty-five conferring a franchise upon the Manila Railway Company, Limited, to construct two branch roads, one connecting Mabalacat with the main line and one connecting Bayambang with the main line, by requiring the company to pay one and one-half per cent of the gross earnings to the Insular government. 27 Mar. 1903.

8.78. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no.706. An act providing for commutation of quarters of the Philippines Constabulary and telegraphic inspectors assigned to duty in the city of Manila, when quarters in kind are not furnished to them. 28 Mar. 1903.

8.79. -- ---725. An act to authorize the Commanding General in the Philippines to use the land now occupied by the ruins of the Old Jesuit church, located at the corner of Calles Victoria and Palacio, in the Walled City of Manila, for the purpose of constructing a continuation and improvement of the Cuartel de Espana. 7 Apr. 1903.

8.80. -- ---743. An act appropriating the sum of seven hundred dollars, in money of the United States, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay the salary of Samuel B. Shiley, an employee of the Insular Museum of Ethnology, Natural History, and Commerce temporarily under the direction of the Exposition Board. 8 Apr. 1903.

8.81. -- ---845. An act appropriating seven thousand dollars, United States currency, for improving the grounds of Malacanan Palace. 24 Aug. 1903.

8.82. -- ---890. An act to amend section one of act numbered eight hundred and four, making appropriations for sundry expenses of the city of Manila for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and four, by providing for an engineer in charge of the Manila sewer system. 18 Sept. 1903.

8.83. -- ---981. An act appropriating six hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars, Mexican currency, to purchase the Oriente Hotel property in the city of Manila for insular purposes, and two thousand five hundred pesos. Philippines currency, to pay insurance premium and incidental expenses of purchase. 6 Nov. 1903.

8.84. -- ---1087. An act appropriating the sum of one hundred and eighty thousand and twenty pesos, Philippine currency, or so much thereof as may be necessary for certain public works and permanent improvements in the city of Manila. 11 Mar. 1904.

8.85. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no.1105. An act legalizing the action of the Municipal Board of the city of Manila in dividing the territory of the city of Manila into thirteen districts, assigning the names and defining the boundaries of each of said districts. 4 Apr. 1904.

8.86. -- ---1112. An act authorizing the assignment, sale, and transfer to the Manila Electric Railroad and Light Company of all the assets of the Compania de los Travias de Filipinas, providing for the surrender by the Manila Electric Railroad and Light Company of the franchises, and amendments thereto, of the said Compania de los Travias de Filipinas, and for certain amendments to ordinance numbered forty-four of the Municipal Board of Manila, enacted in pursuance of act numbered four hundred and eighty-four of the Philippine Commission, and for the opening of certain new streets by the Municipal Board of Manila, and for a franchise to the Manila Electric Railroad and Light Company to construct, maintain, and operate an electric street railway and an electric light, heat, and power system from the limits of the city of Manila to Malabon. 11 Apr. 1904.

8.87. -- ---1150. An act further defining the powers and duties of the Board of Health for the Philippine Islands and of the Municipal Board of the city of Manila in connection with the preservation of the public health of that city, and repealing certain provisions of law relative thereto. 10 May, 1904.

8.88. -- ---1175. An act authorizing the establishment of a circulating library in the Province of Albay, creating a library board for the supervision, management, and control thereof, authorizing the board to adopt and put in force rules and regulations for the management of said library, receive and acquire money and property for the benefit thereof, and to expend the funds of said library for its maintenance and for the purchase of books and property for its benefit. 2 June, 1904.

8.89. -- ---1422. An act appropriating the sum of six hundred and fifty-six thousand one hundred pesos from the funds realized from the sale of bonds authorized by act numbered thirteen hundred and twenty-three, for the purpose of constructing sewers in the city of Manila and to furnish it with an adequate sewer and drainage system and supply of water. 15 Dec. 1905.

8.90. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no. 1438. An act providing for the commitment of juvenile offenders between certain ages to charitable or educational institutions instead of to the public prisons or jails, and for the transfer of such offenders from public prisons or jails to such charitable or educational institutions, and for other purposes. 11 Jan. 1906.

8.91. -- ---1445. An act appropriating the sum of one hundred and twenty-six thousand six hundred pesos, Philippine currency, for the completion of the improvement of the Pasig River front in the city of Manila along Calle Maestranza, and providing for the advancement of that sum from general funds of the insular government, to be reimbursed from proceeds to be realized from the sale of additional public improvement bonds. 24 Jan. 1906.

8.92. -- ---1446. An act granting a franchise to Charles M. Swift to construct, maintain, and operate an electric railway, and to construct, maintain and operate an electric light, heat, and power system from a point in the city of Manila in an easterly direction to the town of Pasig, in the Province of Rizal. 30 Jan. 1906.

8.93. -- ---1447. An act granting permission to the Manila Electric Railroad and Light Company to construct certain tracks and overhead work in the city of Manila and use the same, and to carry freight and parcels over its lines. 30 Jan. 1906.

8.94. -- ---1455. An act suspending the collection of the land tax throughout the Philippine Islands, outside the city of Manila, during the calendar year nineteen hundred and six, appropriating funds from the insular treasury for reimbursement to the provinces and municipalities of the sums which they will lose by reason of the suspension of the land tax, and providing a method of equalization and revaluation of land assessments and of obtaining information as to the rental values of lands and improvements thereon. 19 Feb. 1906.

8.95. -- ---1457. An act so amending section three of the Charter of the city of Manila as to define more clearly the jurisdiction of the city government for police purposes within the zone surrounding the city, and providing for the better enforcement of sub-section (i) of section three of act numbered eleven hundred and fifty, which subsection relates to the protection of the purity of the water supply of Manila. 21 Feb. 1906.

8.96. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no.1458. An act regulation the establishment and maintenance of burial grounds and cemeteries, and governing public funerals and the disposal of the dead in the Philippine Islands, outside the city of Manila, and for other purposes. 21 Feb. 1906.

8.97. -- ---1510. An act granting to the Manila Railroad Company a concession for railway lines in the Island of Luzon and providing in respect of proceedings for condemnation of land by public service corporations. 7 July, 1906.

8.98. -- ---1526. An act for the prevention and suppression of Asiatic cholera. 18 Aug. 1906.

8.99. -- ---1869. A. B. no.176, An act to amend the Charter of the city of Manila, abolishing the Advisory Board and increasing the Municipal Board by adding thereto two elective members. 18 June, 1908. 5 p.

8.100. -- ---1805. A. B. no. 120, an act appropriating the sum of ten thousand pesos from insular funds of the city of Manila, for the purpose of aiding the Carnival which is to be held in the city of Manila in the year nineteen hundred and eight. 30 Jan. 1908. 2 p.

8.101. -- ---1841. A. B. no.210, An act to provide for the construction of the capitol of the Philippine Islands, and to create a committee to prepare plans therefor. 30 May, 1908. 2 p.

8.102. -- ---1846. A. B. no. 191, An act to amend section eighteen, paragraph two of subsection (P), of act numbered eighty-two, known as the "Municipal Code," as amended by act numbered nine hundred and ninety-nine. 2 June, 1908. 1 p.

8.103. -- ---1849. A. B. no.213, An act providing for the establishment of a public library to be known as "The Philippine Public Library," making suitable appropriations therefor, and for other purposes. 3 June, 1908. 3 p.

8.104. -- ---1855. A. B. no.243, An act appropriating the sum of one hundred and fifty thousand pesos for the purchase and preparation of land for cattle quarantine stations in the cities of Manila, Cebu, and Iloilo, and making provision for the reimbursement of the insular treasury for the said amount with the proceeds of the sale of the Singalong Experimental Station, Malate, Manila. 13 June, 1908. 1 p.

Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. (Cont'd)

8.105. -- ---1868. A. B. no.227, An act creating the Bureau of Labor, under the Department of Commerce and Police. 18 June, 1908. 3 p.

8.106. -- ---1870. C. B. no. 33, An act for the purpose of founding a university for the Philippine Islands, giving it corporate existence, providing for a board of regents, defining the board's responsibilities and duties, providing higher and professional instruction, and for other purposes. 18 June, 1908. 5 p.

8.107. -- ---1874. A. B. no. 244, An act to extend and regulate the responsibility of employers for personal injuries and deaths suffered by their employees while at work. 19 June, 1908. 4 p.

8.108. -- ---1963. C. B. no. 124, An act to incorporate the city of Baguio and for other purposes. 9 Aug. 1909. 29 p.

8.109. -- ---1968. C. B. no. 129, An act to provide for the granting of a franchise to install, operate, and maintain an electric light, heat, and power supply system in the city of Baguio, Philippine Islands. 7 Dec. 1909. 6 p.

8.110. -- ---1969. C. B. no. 1., An act transferring the sum of one thousand one hundred and twelve pesos and seventy-nine centavos from the school fund of the city of Baguio to the general fund of said city. 13 Jan. 1910. 1 p.

8.111. -- ---2002. C. B. no. 40, An act providing for the purchase, out of the funds appropriated for the Bureau of Education by act numbered nineteen hundred and ninety-two, of additional land for the industrial school reservation at Baguio. 8 Dec. 1910. 1 p.

8.112. -- ---2021. A. B. no. 463, An act providing for the purchase of the books and other documents of Doctor Rizal and appropriating funds for that purpose. 26 Jan. 1911. 1 p.

8.113. -- ---2023. A. B. no. 331, An act to provide for an exposition of Philippine products in the city of Manila, to appropriate funds therefor, and for other purposes. 30 Jan. 1911. 3 p.

8.114. -- ---2028. A. B. no. 230, An act appropriating the sum of two thousand pesos for the celebration of the third centenary of the introduction of printing into the Philippines and for other purposes. 2 Feb. 1911. 1 p.

8.115. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no.2032. A. B. no. 550, An act to appropriate funds for charitable purposes. 3 Feb. 1911. 1 p.

8.116. -- ---2039. A. B. no. 401, An act to provide for the granting of a franchise to construct, maintain, and operate gas systems for the furnishing of gas for heat, lighting, and power in the city of Manila and the Province of Rizal, Philippine Islands. 3 Feb. 1911. 8 p.

8.117. -- ---2043. A. B. no. 175, An act appropriating the sum of twenty thousand pesos for the purchase of books, documents, and periodicals relative to the Philippine Islands, for the Division of Filipiniana of the Philippines Library. 3 Feb. 1911. 1 p.

8.118. -- ---2084. A. B. no. 586, An act providing for the establishment of a sugar-testing laboratory in the city of Manila, authorizing the employment of a sugar chemist and fixing his powers and duties. 14 Dec. 1911. 2 p.

8.119. -- ---2110. A. B. no. 993, An act appropriating the sum of one hundred thousand pesos for the establishment and maintenance in the city of Manila of a school of household industries. 30 Jan. 1912. 2 p.

8.120. -- ---2187. C. B. no. 201, An act appropriating money for the improvement and maintenance of Baguio town site and Benguet road and the operation and maintenance of the Benguet Automobile Line, and other purposes, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and thirteen. 18 June, 1912. 1 p.

8.121. -- ---2223. A. B. no. 106, An act appropriating the sum of two hundred thousand pesos, Philippine currency, for the purchase of the library of the Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas at Barcelona, Spain, under certain conditions. 3 Feb. 1913. 2 p.

8.122. -- ---2256. C. B. no. 43, An act to amend act numbered twenty-one hundred and fifty-nine, entitled "An act to regulate motor vehicle traffic in the Philippine Islands, to provide for the registration of motor vehicles and the licensing of operators, and to require all vehicles on highways to carry lights, and for other purposes," by providing penalties for the violation of certain provisions thereof, and for other purposes. 11 Feb. 1913. 9 p.

8.123. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no.2282. C. B. no. 98, An act granting a franchise to Herbert C. Heald to construct or acquire by purchase, for a period of twenty years, to maintain and operate by steam or other power an aerial tramway from Camp Colgans near kilometer twenty-four on the Benguet Road to the city of Baguio, Subprovince of Benguet, Mountain Province, approximately a distance of five kilometers. 1 Sept. 1913. 8 p.

8.124. -- ---2361. C. B. no. 164, An act granting a franchise to Charles M. Swift to construct, maintain, and operate a hydroelectric plant and electric lighting, heating, and power system and electric transmission lines in the island of Luzon. 28 Feb. 1914. 10 p.

8.125. -- ---2389. C. B. no. 149, An act to amend act numbered twenty-one hundred and fifty-nine, entitled "An act to regulate motor vehicle traffic in the Philippine Islands, to provide for the registration of motor vehicles and the licensing of operators, and to require all vehicles on highways to carry lights, and for other purposes," by fixing a maximum rate of speed, and for other purposes. 28 Feb. 1914. 5 p.

8.126. -- ---2482. A. B. no. 930, An act amending section one of act numbered twenty-one hundred and forty-six, entitled "An act authorizing the provinces and subprovinces of the Philippine Islands to appropriate from their funds certain sums for the purpose of granting allowances to young Filipinos in their respective jurisdiction to enable them to follow a career in the University of the Philippines or any other governmental educational institution in Manila," by providing that provincial treasurers shall make the payment of the allowances provided in said act. 5 Feb. 1915. 2 p.

8.127. -- ---2563. C. B. no.363, An act separating the Philippine General Hospital from the Philippine Health Service and placing it under the immediate supervision of the Secretary of the Interior. 3 Feb. 1916. 2 p.

8.128. -- ---2572. A. B. no. 1333, An act to authorize, in the interest of the efficiency and uniformity of the public service, the consolidation of the Philippine Library, the Division of Archives, Patents, Copyrights, and Trade-Marks of the Executive Bureau, and the Law and Library Division of the Philippine Assembly, to form an organization to be known as "Philippine Library and Museum " under the administrative control of the Secretary of Public Instruction. 4 Feb. 1916. 4 p.

8.129. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no.2961. H. no. 906, An act authorizing the Municipal Board of Manila to change the name of the Cavite Boulevard to Dewey Boulevard. 20 Feb. 1921. 1 p.

8.130. -- ---2962. H. no. 832, An act exempting the Manila Railroad Company from taxation. 20 Feb. 1921. 1 p.

8.131. -- ---2965. H. no. 828, An act to amend subsection (n) of Section twenty-four hundred and forty-four of act numbered twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Administrative Code, as amended by act numbered twenty-seven hundred and seventy-four, empowering the Municipal Board of the city of Manila to establish a tax on automobiles. 28 Feb. 1921. 1 p.

8.132. -- ---2976. H. no. 905, An act appropriating the sum of ten thousand pesos for the work of enlightening the public on the subject of cancer and its dangers, and to furnish timely and adequate treatment to cancer patients. 21 Feb. 1921. 1 p.

8.133. -- ---3134. H. no. 1024, An act to protect intellectual property. 6 Mar. 1924. 9 p.

8.134. -- ---3138. H. no. 1207, An act to provide for the holding of a national congress for the consideration of the medical, social, and economic aspects of the tuberculosis problem in the Philippine Islands, and to appropriate funds therefor. 6 Mar. 1924. 3 p.

8.135. -- ---3149. S. no. 298, An act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources to execute, on behalf of the insular government, under certain conditions, a lease for a certain piece of public land to the Corporation known as "Teatro Cervantes de Manila, inc." 6 Mar. 1924. 3 p.

8.136. -- ---3207. H. no. 1051, An act granting aid or compensation in the sum of four thousand pesos to Julian Felipe, author of the "Philippine national anthem." 4 Dec. 1924. 1 p.

8.137. -- ---3231. S. no. 193, An act appropriating the sum of fifteen thousand pesos for developing home canning and food preservation as an industry in the Philippines and for other purposes. 27 Nov. 1925. 1 p.

8.138. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no.3241. H. no. 13, An act authorizing the Secretary of Justice to purchase the original of Dr. Jose Rizal's "El Filibusterismo" and making the necessary appropriation for this purpose. 27 Nov. 1925. 1 p.

8.139. -- ---3262. S. no. 58, An act granting a charter to the Philippine Amateur Athletic Federation to promote and encourage the development of all public recreation and amateur athletic activities in the Philippine Islands and for other purposes. 7 Dec. 1925. 3 p.

8.140. -- ---3562. S. no. 292, An act authorizing the city of Manila, for purposes of profit, and subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Insular Collector of Customs, to impose a license tax upon the privilege of taking fish in city waters with nets, traps, or other fishing tackle, or upon the right to conduct a fish-breeding ground within any definite portion or area of the city waters. 26 Nov. 1929. 2 p.

8.141. -- ---3573. H. no. 24 8, An act providing for the prevention and suppression of dangerous communicable diseases, and for other purposes. 26 Nov. 1929. 2 p.

8.142. -- ---3582. H. no. 2403, An act to create a Board of Censorship for Moving Pictures and define its functions. 27 Nov. 1929. 2 p.

8.143. -- ---3598. H. no. 1118, An act to provide that the the functions of sheriff be exercised ex-officio by the clerk of the Court of First Instance in the city of Manila and in the several provinces by provincial sheriffs, amending for that purpose sections one hundred eighty-three, one hundred eighty-four, one hundred eighty-six, one hundred eighty-seven one hundred eighty-eight, one hundred eighty-nine and one hundred ninety-one of the administrative code of the Philippine Islands, and appropriating the necessary amount for the salaries of provincial sheriffs and their deputies, and for other purposes. 29 Nov. 1929. 6 p.

8.144. -- ---3708. H. no. 3142, An act to prohibit the importation into the Philippine Islands of the virus of yellow fever or any substance which might be considered infected with the causative agent of yellow fever or the experimentation of virus or substance in the Philippine Islands. 20 Nov. 1930. 1 p.

8.145. Philippine Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Public act no.3720. H. no. 2814, An act making it the duty of the National Museum to cooperate in the preservation of permanent public works and monuments of value to Philippine history and culture, and authorizing the Director of the National Museum to make rules and regulations for carrying out the purposes of this Act. 21 Nov. 1930. 1 p.

8.146. -- ---3765. S. no. 371, An act to amend subsections (d) of section twenty-six of act numbered three thousand and forty-five, increasing the penalty provided for persons obstructing a road or passage under certain conditions to impede or disturb the passage of a motor vehicle. 26 Nov. 1930. 1 p.

8.147. -- ---4142. H. no. 1251, An act to empower chartered cities, municipalities, and municipal districts to establish or authorize the establishment of slaughterhouses, and for other purposes. 24 Nov. 1934. 1 p.

8.148. -- ---4159. H. no. 1845, An act appropriating the sum of twenty thousand pesos for the purchase of law books, legal works, publications, etc., and of library equipment for the Department of Justice. 1 Dec. 1934. 1 p.

8.149. -- ---4184. H. no. 1442, An act to provide for laborers' dwellings, appropriate funds therefor, and for other purposes. 7 Dec. 1934. 2 p.

8.150. -- ---4190. H. no. 1670, An act appropriating the sum of twenty thousand pesos for the use of the National Research Council of the Philippine Islands. 8 Dec. 1934. 1 p.

8.151. -- ---4192. H. no. 1744, An act authorizing the purchase by the government, for the National Library, of the Filipiniana collection and other private collections, rare books, historical documents, paintings and objects of historical and artistic importance, and appropriating the sum of twenty- ive thousand pesos for said purpose. 8 Dec. 1934. 1 p.

Negotiation and consummation of the purchase of the Blumentritt Filipiniana Collection, etc.

8.152. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce. Facts and figures about the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1939. 102 p. illus.

"List of publications entered as second-class mail matter in the Philippines": 84-88.

8.153. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce. Facts and figures about the Philippines. Washington, D.C., Information Division, Office of the Resident Commissioner of the Philippines, 1942, 64 p. illus. (incl. maps) diagrs.

"Material for this publication has been taken from the document issued in 1939 by the Bureau of Printing, Manila, for the Philippine Department of Agriculture and Commerce. In a few instances, the text has been corrected to conform with changes since 1939, Effects of the war have been disregarded." 2 p.

8.154. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Laws, statutes, etc. Commonwealth act no. 2. B. 166, An act creating the National Economic Council, preserving its powers and duties, appropriating funds therefor and for other purposes. 23 Dec. 1935. 2 p.

8.155. -- ---34. B. 1961, An act to provide for the holding of a plebiscite on the question of women suffrage. 30 Sept. 1936. 5 p.

8.156. -- ---36. B. 2089, An act to amend section one of act numbered thirty-five hundred and ninety-seven, as amended by act numbered thirty-eight hundred and fifty-five, authorizing the construction of national government buildings and the alteration and improvement of the official residence of the President of the Philippines in the cities of Manila and Baguio, and providing funds therefor. 7 Oct. 1936. 2 p.

8.157. -- ---57. B. 2272, An act estabilishing a form of government for the city of Iloilo. 20 Oct. 1936. 49 p.

8.158. -- ---76. B. 1183, An act to amend the Revised administrative code so as to abolish the limitation upon the power of the Municipal Board of Manila to tax and fix the license fee of dealers in new automobile or accessories or both, and on retail dealers in new merchandise which are not yet subject to payment of any municipal tax. 24 Oct. 1936. 1 p.

8.159. -- ---103. B. 700, An act to afford protection of labor by creating a Court of Industrial Relations empowered to fix minimum wages for laborers and maximum rentals to be paid by tenants, and to enforce compulsory arbitration between employers or landlords and employees or tenants, respectively; and by prescribing penalties for the violation of its orders. 29 Oct. 1936. 12 p.

8.160. PHILIPPINE (Commonwealth) Laws, statutes, etc. Commonwealth act no. 104. B. 572, An act authorizing the Secretary of Labor to promulgate and enforce rules, regulations, and orders for the safety of persons employed in mines, quarries, metallurgical operations and other enterprises. 29 Oct. 1936. 3 p.

8.161. -- ---120. B. 2326, An act creating the "National Power Corporation," prescribing its powers and activities, appropriating its powers and activities, appropriating the necessary funds therefor, and reserving the unappropriated public waters for its use." 3 Nov. 1936. 8 p.

8.162. -- ---128. B. 2335, An act to impose a percentage tax on the gross receipts of theaters, cinematographs, concert halls, circuses, cabarets, race tracks, and other places of amusements. 5 Nov. 1936. 2 p.

8.163. -- ---149. B. 929, An act to appropriate the sum of one million one hundred thousand pesos, of which sum the amount of six hundred is appropriated for the purchase of the Ayuntamiento building, and five hundred thousand pesos as contribution from the national government to the city of Manila for the construction of an adequate city hall and to abolish the contribution to the government of the said city as provided in section two thousand four hundred and forty-two of the Revised administrative code. 8 Nov. 1936. 2 p.

8.164. -- ---169. B. 2238, An act appropriating the sum of fifty thousand pesos to be expended under the direction of the President of the Philippines for the purpose of identifying and appropriately marking the historic antiquities in the Philippines, or preserving, or acquiring the same. 12 Nov. 1936. 2 p.

8.165. -- ---170. B. 2245, Census act of nineteen hundred and thirty-six. 12 Nov. 1936. 17 p.

8.166. -- ---171. B. 2261, An act adopting the Spanish colonial type of architecture on all buildings to be constructed, altered or repaired in the district of Intramuros, city of Manila. 12 Nov. 1936. 1 p.

8.167. -- ---193. B. 960, An act appropriating additional funds to defray travelling expenses to homeseekers. 14 Nov. 1936. 1 p.

8.168. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Laws, statutes, etc. Commonwealth act no. 242. B. 2675, An act to appropriate five million pesos to be distributed by the Secretary of Finance among the provinces, subprovinces, chartered cities, municipalities and municipal districts on the basis of the yearly average of their shares in the proceeds of the cedula tax collected during the years nineteen hundred and thirty-three, nineteen hundred and thirty-four, nineteen hundred and thirty-six, and nineteen hundred and thirty-seven, to compensate the said branches of the government for the loss from their revenues on account of the abolition of the cedula tax. 9 Dec. 1936. 2 p.

8.169. -- ---285. B. 3693, An act abolishing the Manila Harbor Board, making the necessary provisions for the administrative adjustments resulting therefrom, and appropriating funds therefor. 3 June, 1938. 2 p.

8.170. -- ---296. B. 3369, An act to provide for the transfer of the branch of the College of Liboral Arts of the University of the Philippines in the municipality of Vigan, Ilocos Sur, created by act numbered twenty-nine hundred and fifty-six, to the city of Baguio, Mountain Province and to provide funds to cover the expenses incident to such transfer. 9 June, 1938. 2 p.

8.171. -- ---311. B. 3765, An act to amend sections two, three, four, and five of Commonwealth act numbered one hundred eighty-two which creates the "National Development Company." 9 June, 1938. 5 p.

8.172. -- ---357. B. 3846, Election code. 22 Aug. 1938. 61 p.

8.173. -- ---449. B. 707, An act authorizing the President of the Philippines to conduct negotiations for the acquisition, management, and operation by government of the Philippines, of the Manila Electric Company, the Manila Gas Corporation, the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company, and any other public utility concern whose management and operation by the government are, in his judgment, required by public interest. 8 June, 1939. 2 p.

8.174. -- ---465. B. 1071, An act to impose a residence tax. 14 July, 1939. 6 p.

8.175. -- ---485. B. 922, An act to permit bets in the game of Basque pelota. 18 June, 1939. 2 p.

8.176. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Laws, statutes, etc. Commonwealth act no.502. B. 1098, An act to create Quezon City. 12 Oct. 1939. 32 p.

8.177. -- ---533. B. 1389, An act to amend paragraph (d) of section twenty-five hundred and fifty and section twenty-five hundred and fifty-two of the administrative code as amended, so as to vest the mayor of the city of Baguio with veto power and the Council of said city with power to override such veto. 26 May, 1940. 2 p.

8.178. -- ---561. B. 1882, An act to create a Department of Health and Welfare in the city of Manila, to define its powers and duties, amending for this purpose, certain sections of chapter sisty of the administrative code. 7 June, 1940. 5 p.

8.179. -- ---599. B. 2059, An act to amend sections one, three, four, five, six, seven, and eight of Commonwealth act numbered three hundred ninety-six, entitled "An act providing for the levying of special assessments to cover the cost of the construction, improvement or repair of national roads within the city of Manila" by making the same applicable to certain municipalities and all chartered cities. 19 Aug. 1940. 5 p.

8.180. -- ---601. B. 2061, An act to regulate the establishment, maintenance and operation of places of amusement in chartered cities, municipalities and municipal districts. 19 Aug. 1940. 1 p.

8.181. PHILIPPINES (Japanese Military Administration, 1942-1943) Executive Commission. Laws, statutes, etc. Executive order no. 13. Prescribing a new schedule of salaries for the officials and employees of the provincial, city, and municipal governments. 12 Mar. 1942.

8.182. -- ---40. Initiating a national campaign for the cultivation of idle lands to produce food crops. 14 May, 1942.

8.183. -- ---75. Defining the organization, jurisdiction, powers and duties of city governments and officials. 6 Aug. 1942.

8.184. -- ---76. Defining the organization, powers and duties of the city of Manila. 6 Aug. 1942.

8.185. PHILIPPINES (Japanese Military Administration, 1942-1942) Executive Commission. Laws, statutes, etc. Executive order no. 78. Supervision of the mayor over officer of the central administrative organization in the chartered cities. 7 Aug. 1942.

8.186. -- ---97. Providing for a temporary system of apportionment of internal revenue taxes to provinces, cities and municipalities. 12 Oct. 1942.

8.187. -- ---100. Amending further certain sections of Executive order no. 4, dated 5 Feb. 1942, so as to transfer the supervision of matters pertaining to marriage, from the Bureau of the Census and Statistics to the Bureau of Religious Affairs; the duties of local civil registrar for the city of Manila from the Bureau of the Census and Statistics to the city health officer of the city of Manila; and to empower the Bureau of the Census and Statistics to perform such other functions heretofore attended to by the former Bureau of Immigration as are not inconsistont with the exigencies of the military administration. 17 Oct. 1942.

8.188. -- ---105. Prescribing rules and regulations for the guidance of Mayors in chartered cities and municipalities in connection with census taking for district and neighborhood associations authorized under Executive order no. 77, dated 7 Aug. 1942, and placing such activity under the control and supervision of the Bureau of Local Governments. 18 Nov. 1942.

8.189. -- ---110. Changing the names of streets, highways, bridges, towns, parks and public buildings in various chartered cities and provinces. 8 Dec. 1942.

8.190. -- ---117. Regulating house rentals in the city of Manila. 4 Jan. 1943.

8.191. -- ---133. Regulating the production, collection, sterilization, bottling and distribution of fresh milk in the city of Manila. 1 Mar. 1943.

8.192. -- ---149. Increasing the percentage of the share of the central administrative organization on the total wager funds or gross receipts from the sale of betting tickets in horse races and jai-alai, the proceeds of such share to be made available for publicity, pacification, health, relief, charitable and other civic purposes, as well as for the development and improvement of the equine industry and for the supervision of gaming centers and places of amusement, and amending for such purposes the provisions of sections 34, 43, 68 and 75 of Executive order no. 95, dated 27 Sept. 1942, 26 Apr. 1943.

8.193. **PHILIPPINES** (Japanese Military Administration, 1942-1943) Executive Commission. Laws, statutes, etc. Executive order no. 157. On price control of commodities. 18 May 1943.

8.194. -- ---161. Creating the Philippine Malaria Relief Association. 7 June 1942.

8.195. -- ---191. Operating a Division of Reconstruction and Planning. 9 Aug. 1943.

8.196. -- ---196. Regulating the maintenance and operation of "red light" establishments. 31 Aug. 1943.

8.197. -- ---209. Creating the Board of Nutritional Research. 15 Sept. 1943.

8.198. -- ---210. On the control of the distribution of prime commodities. 20 Sept. 1943.

8.199. -- ---230. On price control the leases of buildings in the city of Manila. 21 Sept. 1943.

8.200. -- ---231. Creating the Food Administration. 13 Oct. 1943.

8.201. -- --- Administrative order - no. 3. Creating a committee to take charge of the repair of the bamboo organ in the parish church of Las Piñas, Rizal. 24 Oct. 1942.

8.202. -- ---11. Enforcing the provisions of Executive order no. 77, creating district and neighbourhood associations in the cities of Manila, Cavite and San Pablo and in certain municipilities of the Provinces of Bataan, Batangas, Bulacan, Cavite, Laguna, Mindoro, Nueva Ecija, Pampanga, Pangasinan, Rizal, Tarlac, Tayabas and Sambales. 4 Nov. 1942.

8.203. -- ---31. Pacification, rehabilitation and relief in connection therewith in provinces and chartered cities. 21 May 1943.

8.204. -- ---34. Empowering the Commissioner of Education, Health, and Public Welfare to assume the powers, duties and functions vested in the Philippines Historical Committee. 4 June 1943.

8.205. PHILIPPINES (Japanese Military Administration, 1942-1943) Executive Commission. Laws, statutes, etc. Executive order no. 39. Providing for the cultivation of home and community gardens and the raising of food animals by public employees and institutions and others. 8 July 1943.

8.206. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Technical Committee to the President of Philippines. Washington, D. C., 1944-1945. 5 vol. maps, tables diagrs.

8.207. PHILIPPINES (Republic, 1943-1945) Laws, statutes, etc. Act no. 37. B. no. 32, An act to provide for the reopening of puericulture centres and the establishment of new ones in the different municipilities and chartered cities of the Philippines, and to appropriate funds therefor. 18 Feb. 1944.

8.208. -- ---39. B. no. 186, An act declaring a state of emergency and authorizing the President of the Republic of the Philippines to promulgate rules and regulations to safeguard the safety, health and tranquility of the inhabitants of the Philippines. 24 Feb. 1944.

8.209. -- ---55. B. no. 245, An act granting rewards to Filipino citizens who make any useful discovery or invention utilizing native materials, creating a Board on Inventions, and appropriating the necessary funds therefor. 25 Feb. 1944.

8.210. PHILIPPINES (Republic, 1943-1945) President, 1943-1945 (Jose P. Laurel) Administrative order no. 9. Providing for the cultivation of public plazas, grounds, yards and sidewalks parking for the production of vegetables and other food crops. 3 Dec. 1943.

8.211. PHILIPPINES (Republic, 1943-1945) President, 1943-1945 (Jose P. Laurel) Executive order no. 1. Creating a National Planning Board. 18 Oct. 1943.

8.212. -- ---14. Creating a Medicinal Plants Committee. 6 Dec. 1943.

8.213. -- ---46. Creating an Economic Planning Board. 8 Apr. 1944.

8.214. PHILIPPINES (Republic, 1943-1945) President, 1943-1945 (Jose P. Laurel) Executive order no.55. Ordering the Food administrator to immediately take possession of all stocks of palay or rice except amounts thereof as may be needed for consumption by families and their dependents. 15 May 1944.

8.215. PHILIPPINES (Republic, 1943-1945) President, 1943-1945 (Jose P. Laurel) Ordinance no. 1. On the control of the distribution of rice and corn. 20 Nov. 1943.

8.216. -- ---2. Providing for the cultivation of all available lands for the production of food crops. 20 Nov. 1943.

8.217. -- ---13. Integrating all researches, organizing a Council of Scientists and a Research Advisory Board, and setting aside funds for the purpose. 8 Apr. 1944.

8.218. -- ---15. Prohibiting the destruction of trees bearing edible fruits growing in public or private lands and providing penalties for violation thereof. 19 Apr. 1944.

8.219. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Laws, statutes, etc. Commonwealth act no.685. H. no. 499, An act appropriating the sum of two hundred thousand pesos for the control of venereal diseases. 26 Sept. 1945. 1 p.

8.220. -- ---689. S. no. 23, An act to penalize speculation on rents of buildings destined for dwelling purposes. 15 Oct. 1945. 3 p.

8.221. -- ---698. H. no. 607, An act reorganizing the Police Department of the city of Manila; creating a Merit and Trial Board; exemptingg the Manila Police Department from civil service rules and regulations; amending section twenty-four hundred and sixty of the Revised administrative code, and for other purposes. 15 Oct. 1945. 2 p.

8.222. -- ---700. H. no. 122, An act appropriating the sum of ten million pesos for the developemnt of hydraulic power from the Maria Cristina Falls, province of Lanao, and for the construction, operation, and maintenance of hydraulic power plant therein. 1 Nov. 1945. 2 p.

8.223. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Laws, statutes, etc. Commonwealth act no. 705. H. no. 385, An act appropriating funds as aid to national, provincial and city hospitals and their dispensaries. 1 Nov. 1945. 7 p.

8.224. -- ---707. H. no. 476, An act to rehabilitate the Manila Railroad Company, appropriating funds therefor. 1 Nov. 1945. 1 p.

8.225. -- ---709. H. no. 486, An act appropriating the sum of five million pesos to enable the National Housing Commission to resume its functions. 1 Nov. 1945. 1 p.

8.226. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 19. H. 353, An act appropriating the sum of one hundred thousand pesos for the improvement of the Maternity and Children's Hospital in the city of Manila. 25 Sept. 1946. 1 p.

8.227. -- ---36. H. 623, Census act of nineteen hundred and forty-six. 30 Sept. 1946. 17 p.

8.228. -- ---45. S. 73, An act to fix the date of the regular elections for elective provincial, city and municipal offices, and of the election of the eight senators who will succeed those whose terms of offices will expire on December thirtieth, nineteen hundred and forty-seven. 3 Oct. 1946. 1 p.

8.229. -- ---161. H. 962, An act to authorize the reclamation of foreshore lands by the city of Bacolod. 20 June 1947. 1 p.

8.230. -- ---229. S. 247, An act to prohibit cockfighting, horse racing and jai-alai on the thirtieth day of December of each year and to create a committee to take charge of the proper celebration of Rizal Day in every municipility and chartered city, and for other purposes. 9 June 1948. 2 p.

8.231. -- ---271. H. 1862, An Act to abolish the Merit on Trial Board in the city of Manila, to restore the Police Department thereof to its status prior to the approval of Commonwealth act numbered six hundred ninety-eight, repealing for the purpose said act, and reviving the provisions of the Administrative code, Commonwealth act numbered one hundred and seventy-seven, and all other acts or parts of acts which were expressly or impliedly repealed by Commonwealth act numbered six hundred ninety-eight. 15 June 1948. 1 p.

Philippines 30/

8.232. Philippines(Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 280. H. 1350, An act authorizing the Municipal Board of the city of Manila to impose a municipal tax, not to exceed one-half of one per centum, on the total amount of premiums received by fire insurance companies on properties situated in Manila, and proceeds of which shall be utilized exclusively for the acquisition of fire-fighting equipment for the city Fire Department, and for other purposes. 16 June 1948. 1 p.

8.233. -- --- 333. H. 2003, An act to establish the capital of the Philippines and permanent seat of the National government, to create a Capital City Planning Commission, to appropriate funds for the acquisition of private estates within the boundary limit of said city, and to authorize the issuance of bonds of the national government for the acquisition of private estates, for the subdivision thereof, and for the construction of streets, bridges, waterworks, sewerage and other municipal improvements in the capital city. 17 July 1948. 7 p.

8.234. -- --- 371. H. 1313, An act providing for an equal distribution between the national government and the city, municipality or municipal district concerned, of all fines and surcharges collected for violations of forest laws and regulations. 14 June 1949. 1 p.

8.235. -- --- 395. H. 2698, An act making the positions of mayor and vice-mayor in the city of Bacolod elective. 18 June 1949. 1 p.

8.236. -- --- Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 470. H. 981, An act to authorize the Manila Railroad Company to incur an indebtedness of forty five million pesos for the rehabilitation, restoration, and extension of its lines. 9 June, 1950. 2 p.

8.237. -- --- 498. H. 603, An act authorizing cities, municipalities and provinces to purchase and/or expropriate home sites and landed estates and subdivide them for resale at cost, and to use their own funds or contract loans for the purpose, amending for such purposes Republic act numbered two hundred and sixty-seven. 12 June 1950. 2 p.

8.238. -- --- 557. S. 136, An act providing for the suspension or removal of members of the provincial guards, city police and municipal police by the provincial governor, city mayor or municipal mayor. 17 June, 1950. 3 p.

8.239. -- --- 580. H. 1323, An act to create the Home Financing Commission, to stimulate home building and land ownership and to promote the development of land for that purpose, provide liberal financing through an insured mortgage system, and develop thrift through the accumulation of savings in insured institutions. 15 September 1950. 29 p.

8.240. Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 597. S. 100, An act to declare Fort Santiago a national shrine and to provide for the preservation of historical monuments in the Walled City of Manila. 6 March 1951. 2 p.

8.241. -- --- 646. S. 251, An act to convert the "Orden de Caballeros de Rizal" into a public corporation to be known in English as "Knights of Rizal" and in Spanish as "Orden de Caballeros de Rizal," and to define its purposes and powers. 14 June 1951. 3 p.

8.242. -- --- 684. H. 872, An act to amend subsection (p) of section fifteen of Republic act numbered three hundred and twenty-seven, otherwise known as the Charter of the city of Dumaguete, by empowering said city to tax, fix the license for, regulate the business and fix the location of the storage and sale of copra therein. 9 May 1952. 1 p.

8.243. -- --- 722. H. 2775, An act to exempt the holding of operas, concerts, recitals, dramas, painting and art exhibitions, flower shows, and literary, oratorical or musical programs from the payment of any national or municipal amus2ment tax. 6 June 1952.

8.244. -- --- 829. H. 3143, An act appropriating funds for the holding in Manila of the Second Regional Conference on Trade Promotion under the auspices of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East and the United National Technical Assistance Administration from 16th February to 26th, 1953. 14 August 1953. 3 p.

8.245. -- --- Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 833. H. 3224, An act authorizing the President of the Philippines to lease for a period not exceeding ninety-nine years to the United States of America the tract of land known as the "Plaza Militar" located in the city of Manila, Philippines. 14 August 1952. 3 p.

8.246. -- --- 839. H. 213, An act to condone all debts incurred by provincial, city or municipal governments for the purposes of constructing government buildings, waterworks systems, markets and other public edifices which were later destroyed during World War II. 4 April 1953. 1 p.

8.247. -- --- 841. S. 372, An act to designate the district or city engineers to take charge of reconstructing, maintaining, protecting and cleaning monuments and historical markers situated within their respective jurisdictions and regulating the construction or manufacture of such structure or plaque to perpetuate the memory of a person or event. 7 April 1953. 1 p.

8.248. Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 845. H. 2319, An act to convert the Nueva Ecija Trade School in the city of Cabanatuan into a regional school of arts and trades, to be known as the Central Luzon School of Arts and Trades, and to auth8rize the appropriation of funds for the purpose. 8 May, 1953. 1 p.

8.249. -- --- Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 905. H. 3824, An act authorizing the President of the Philippines to sell a certain parcel of land of the private domain of the national government to the National Press Club of the Philippines, and likewise to sell to any other well recognized national association or associations of professionals with academic standing (lawyers, physicians, engineers, accountants, dentists, pharmacists, nurses, teachers and others) and the veterans, parcels of public land within the city of Manila. 20 June, 1953. 2 p.

8.250. -- ---917. H. 3199, An act to provide for an effective highway administration, modify apportionment of highway funds and give aid to the provinces, chartered cities and municipalities in the construction of roads and streets and for other purposes. 20 June, 1953. 23p.

8.251. -- --- 924. S. 495, An act standardizing the salaries of judges of chartered cities and for other purposes. 20 June, 1953. 1 p.

8.252. -- --- 978. H. 2391, An act making the appropriation of one hundred and fifty thousand pesos for the domestic air mail service available for expenditure to continue the services of postal employees in Manila and provincial post offices to cope with the increased volume of postal business and for the employment of temporary employees, laborers and helpers. 18 May, 1954. 3 p.

8.253. -- ---980. H. 1367, An act granting the Lyceum of the Philippines a franchise to construct, maintain and operate a radio broadcasting station in the city of Manila for educational purposes. 22 May 1954. 3 p.

8.254. -- --- 1009. H. 895, An act granting the Manila Yellow Taxicab Co., Inc., a temporary permit to construct, maintain and operate private fixed point-to-point land based and land mobile radio stations for the reception and transmission of radio communications within the Philippines. 12, June 1954. 4 p.

8.255. -- --- Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 1010. H. 987, An act granting Mr.Felix R. del Rosario a temporary permit to construct, maintain and operate a radio broadcasting station in Bacolod City, Philippines. 12 June, 1954. 7 p.

8.256. Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 1059. H. 538, An act prohibiting the naming of sitios, barrios, municipalities, cities, provinces, streets, highways, avenues, bridges, and other public thoroughfares, parks, plazas, public schools, public buildings, piers, government aircrafts and vessels, and other public institutions after living persons. 12 June 1954. 3 p.

8.257. -- --- 1162. H. 930, An act providing for the expropriation of landed estates or haciendas or lands which formed part thereof in the city of Manila, their subdivision into small lots, and the sale of such lots at cost or their lease on reasonable terms, and for other purposes. 18 June 1954. 4 p.

8.258. -- --- 1166. H. 2507, An act authorizing the city of Manila to issue bonds for the payment of real estate to be expropriated for the widening of all streets in Intromuros, and authorizing also a national government bond issue secured by said city bonds. 18 June, 1954. 5 p.

8.259. Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic actno. 1179. H. 1495; S. 143, An act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of the blind and other handicapped persons and their return to civil employment. 19 June, 1954. 11 p.

8.260. -- --- 1298. H. 3721; S. 281, An act authorizing the construction of the Marikina Multi-Purpose Project, authorizing the Marikina Project Coordinating Committee to serve as the implementing agency of this project, authorizing financing by entities concerned of their share of the cost of the project; and authorizing the construction of the Illog River Multi-Purpose Project, and Fertilizer Plant, and financing the same, after the completion of the necessary investigation and study of these projects, and for other purposes. 16 June, 1955. 6 p.

8.261. -- --- 1232. H. 2622, An act authorizing the payment of Compensation equivalent to the salary of six months of any employee in the service of the national government of a province, city, municipality or municipal district who is killed or dies of injuries received or sickness contracted in line of duty, amending for the purpose section six hundred ninety-nine of the Administrative code, as amended. 7 June, 1955. 3 p.

8.262. -- --- 1266. H. 600, An act authorizing the National Resettlement and Rehabilitation Administration (NARRA) to expropriate the Hacienda del Rosario, situated at Valdefuente, Cabanatuan City, and subdivide said hacienda into lots to be sold to bona fide occupants thereof. 11 June, 1955. 3 p.

8.263. Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 1268. H. 1642, An act directing the sale of a portion of the San Lazaro friar lands in the city of Manila, at the corner of Quezon Boulevard and C. Lerma Street, to actual occupants. 14 June, 1955. 3 p.

8.264. -- --- 1284. H. 2673, An act to exempt from amusement tax tax all athletic meets, school progrsma and exhibitions, and other educational activities conducted by public schools, by amending the National Internal Revenue Code. 14 June, 1955. 3 p.

8.265. -- --- 1287. H. 2635, An act granting a special privilege to any person who discovers or invents a new process, discovery or inventionfor conversion of any native agricultural raw product into a product which will stabilize not only the national economy but also the dollar resources. 15 June, 1955. 3 p.

8.266. -- --- 1322. H. 3137, An act to finance People's Homesite and Housing Corporation projects from the bond issue under Republic act numbered one thousand. 16 June, 1955. 4 p.

8.267. -- --- 1343. H. 4448, An act granting the Manila Chronicle a permit to construct, maintain and operate radio broadcasting stations and stations for television in the Philippines. 16 June, 1955. 5 p.

8.268. -- --- 1384. H. 504, An act to regulate the practice of sanitary engineering in the Philippines. 18 June 1955. 14 p.

8.269. -- --- 1367. H. 2687, An act appropriating the sum of thr2e hundred thousand pesos for the construction of a leprosy research laboratory and training center building and for the expenses of its equipment and maintenance. 18 June 1955. 3 p.

8.270. -- --- 1370. H. 3431; S. 292, An act creating a public corporation for the promotion of music, and appropriating the sum of one hundred thousand pesos for its initial expenses and for other purposes. 18 June, 1955. 5 p.

8.271. -- --- 1373. H. 4231, An act authorizing the Philippine Sports-Writers Association to hold one benefit boxing show every year, the net proceeds of which shall constitute a trust fund for the benefit of disabled Filipino boxers. 18 June, 1955. 3 p.

8.272. -- --- 1383. H. 2026, An act creating a public corporation to be known as the National Waterworks and Sewerage Authority. 18 June, 1955. 12 p.

8.273. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Republic act no. 1387. H. 2839, An act providing for the establishment of the University of Mindanao in Dansalan City and authorizing the appropriations therefor. 18 June, 1955. 7 p.

8.274. -- ---1391. H. 4397, An act appropriating the sum of twenty-five thousand pesos as aid to the First Southeast Asia Music Conference to be held in the city of Manila in Aug. nineteen hundred and fifty-five. 18 June, 1955. 3 p.

8.275. U.S. DEPT. OF STATE. Interim International Information Service. The Philippines. [Washington, 1945] 92 p. illus. (incl. ports.)

8.276. U.S. ECONOMIC SURVEY MISSION TO THE PHILIPPINES. Report to the President of the United States by the Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines. Washington, D.C., 9 Oct. 1950. [Manila, The Philippine Association, inc.] 1950. 78 p.

Reproduced through the courtesy of The Philippine Association, inc.

8.277. -- ---Technical memoranda (Appendices) on report to the President of the United States by the Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines, Washington, D.C., 9 Oct. 1950. Manila, The Philippine Association, inc., 1950. 171 p.

"Reprint from the Philippines Herald of 14 Nov. 1950."

8.278. U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Bibliography of the Philippine Islands. Published under the direction of the Library of Congress and the Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1903. xxi + 397 + 439 p. (57th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate. Doc. no. 74)

CONTENTS.--pt. I. A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the Philippine Islands in the Library of Congress, by A. P. C. Griffin ... with chronological list of maps in the Library of Congress, by P. L. Phillips.--pt. II. Biblioteca filipina 6 sea catalogo razonado de todos los impresos, tanto insulares como extranjeros ... por T.H. Pardo de Tavera.

C. Periodical articles

8.279. ASPILLAGA, Eliseo. Will Philippine industrialization succeed? Industrial Phil. 2:18-21, Oct. 1952.

8.280. DOMINGO, P.E. For an efficient industrial program. MTDMP : 18-21 Dec. 1953.

8.281. MCHALE, Thomas R. "Economic Development of the Philippines." Journal of East Asiatic Studies. Vo. 3. Apr. 1952 : 1-10.

8.282. RODRIGUEZ, Filemon. Whither are we going in our industrialization. CBND 6:5-8, 20 May, 1954.

8.283. VELASCO, C. H. What is our industrialization pattern? PAFJ 5:26-28, Nov-Dec. 1951.

II. GENERAL PROBLEMS OF CULTURE

A. Books and pamphlets

8.284. BARTOLOME, Candido C. Philippine recreational games. Manila, Published by the University of the Philippines, c1936. 98 p. illus., diagrs.

8.285. BUTTE, George C. Shall the Philippines have a common language? Manila, Bureau of Print., 1931. 21 p.

An address delivered before the Catholic Women's League, 23 Aug. 1931.

8.286. CASTILLO, Teofilo del. A brief history of Philippine literature. Manila, Progressive Schoolbooks, 1937. xv + 467 p. front., illus.

8.287. GALLEGO, Manuel V. The language problem of the Filipinos; speech delivered in the House of Representatives, 7 and 8 Sept. 1932, advocating the Tagalog dialect to be the national language of the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1932. 63 p. 23 cm.

8.288. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. In Kalaw, Maximo M. An introduction to Philippine social science. Manila, Philippine Education Co., 1939. 258-312 p.

8.289. LITIATCO, Alfredo Elfren. Philippine literature: past, present, future. In Bustos, Felixberto G., ed. New Philippines: a book on the building up of a new nation. Manila, Carmelo & Bauermann [c1934] p. 134-142.

8.290. MALAY CULTURE UPON THE ARRIVAL OF THE SPANIARDS. In Kalaw, Maximo M. An introduction to Philippine social science. Manila, Philippine Education Co., 1939. 52-73 p.

8.291, MANILA. National Library. Gallery of Art and History. Catalogue of paintings, sculptures and historical objects. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1938. 103 p. front., plates.

8.292. OUR RACIAL ANCESTRY. In Kalaw, Maximo M. An introduction to Philippine social science. Manila, Philippine Education Co., 1939. 29-51 p.

8.293. REYSIO-CRUZ, Emilia S. comp. and arr. Filipino folk songs. Harmonized by Francisco Santiago. Manila, Community Publishers [c1950] close score (37 p.)

8.294. ROMUALDEZ, Norberto. The psychology of the Filipinos; lecture delivered in the Hall of the Ateneo de Manila on 13 Feb. 1924. Baguio, Catholic School Press, 1925. 75 p. illus.

8.295. SOCIAL STANDARD AND WESTERN CULTURE. In Kalaw, Maximo M. An introduction to Philippine social science. Manila, Philippine Education Co., 1939. 173-210 p.

8.296. THOMPSON, Richard Nelson. Survey study of the languages of the Philippine Islands; their number, type, importance and location together with the approximate number of speakers of the principal Christian, pagan and Mohammedan tongues with charts, language map, index and quick search table and introductory informational preface; a handy source of primary information on Philippine languages. Limited ed. Pampanga Province, Community Press, 1953. 111 p. illus., maps (2 fold.)

8.297. UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. Consultative Educational Mission to the Philippines. Report. [Paris] 1949. 74 p. map.

8.298. WANG, Teh-Ming. Historico-critical study of some early Chinese records and their relations to pre-Spanish Philippine culture. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1954. 10 p.P., 173 numb. P. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.) -- University of the Philippines, 1954.

B. Periodical articles

8.299. BANTUG, Jose P. The Asian influence on Philippine culture. Junior Chamber International Third Asian Conference, 9-11 Apr. 1953. :50.

8.300. CASTANEDA, Dominador. Trends and influences in fine arts; new traces of westernism have appeared in Philippine art. Progress 1955:27-34.

8.301. HARTENDORP, A. V. H. The contributions of the foreign communities to Philippine culture. FTY 1953 :47-50.

8.302. PANLASIGUI, Isidoro. On language, nationalism and culture. DR 1:95-103, Jan. 1953.

8.303. VALENTIN, Nati. The dances of the Philippines and Asia. SMM:3-6, 16 May, 1953.

8.304. YORRO, Dionisio K. Spain's contribution to Philippine culture. Freedon 4:9-11, 4 Oct. 1952.

8.305. ZOBEL, Fernando. Filipino artistic expression. PSQ 1:125-130, Sept. 1953.

III. CHANGE OF TRADITIONAL ORGANIZATIONS (INCLUDING THE FAMILY)

A. Books and pamphlets

8.306. KALAW, Teodoro Manguiat. Five perceptives from our ancient morality; an interpretation. Translated from the Spanish by Maria Kalaw Katigbak. Manila, 1951. 128 p.

8.307. LE ROY, James Alfred. Philippine life in town and country. New York, Putnam, 1905. 4 p. P. vii-x p., 1 P., 311 p., front., 15 pl., fold. map.

8.308. MACARAIG, Serafin Egmidic. Community problems; an elementary study of Philippine social conditions. Manila, The Educational Supply [c1933] xvi + 212 p., illus.

8.309. MENDOZA-GUAZON, Maria Paz. The development and progress of the Filipino women. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Manila, Kiko Print. Press, 1951, [c1928] 72 p. illus.

8.310. OSIAS, Camilo. The Filipino way of life; the pluralized Philosophy. Boston, Ginn [c1940] xiv + 321 p., plates, ports., double map.

8.311. OSIAS, Camilo. The code of citizenship; a guide for the good citizen. Manila, Oscol Educational Publishers, 1948. xi + 182 p., illus., ports., map.

8.312. PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN. Talking things over with the growing Filipina; a project of the Philippine Association of University Women. Pura Santillan-Castrence, editor. Manila, Bardavon Book Co., 1951. 192 p.

8.313. ROBERTSON, James Alexander. The social structire of, and ideas of law among, early Philippine peoples; and a recently discovered pre-Hispanic criminal code of the Philippine Islands. Manila. Reprinted from "The Pacific Ocean in History" by H. Morse Stephens and Herbert E. Bolton. New York, Macmillan, c1917. cover title, 160-191 p.

8.314. A SAMPLE OF COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE ATTITUDES HELD BY U.P. STUDENTS. PSR 2:31-45, Oct. 1954.

8.315. SARRIAL, Robert Abellar. Patterns of age at marriage in Manila, 1952. PSR 2:27-30, Oct. 1954.

8.316. A SERIES OF PAPERS ON PHILIPPINE PROGRESS, prepared for the Institute of Pacific Relations. Manila, 1931. 1 vol.

8.317. SPENCER, Joseph Earle. Land and people in the Philippines; geographic problems in rural economy. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952. xviii, 282 p., illus., maps.

8.318. STEPHENS, R. P. "The prospect for social progress in the Philippines." Pacific Affairs - June 1950, vol. 73: 139-152.

8.319. TAN-GATUE, Belen. A study of assimilation in Chinese-Filipino families in Manila and suburbs. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1955. vi + 197 numbered P., tables.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1955.
Vita.
Typewritten.
Bibliography: 145-147 p.

8.320. TAYLOR, Carson. History of the Philippine press ... introduction by Walter Robb. The Philippine revolutionary press, by Epifanio de los Santos ... List of Philippine publications registered as second class matter on 1 Feb. 1927. Manila, 1927. 61 p.

8.321. U.S. MUTUAL SECURITY AGENCY, Special Technical and Economic Mission to the Philippines. Philippine land tenure reform; analysis and recommendations. Manila, 1952. 1 vol. (various pagings) tables.

8.322. VERZOSA, Paul Rodriguez. Morality and religion as antibodies against our social ills and maladies. Manila, Philippines, 1954. 15 p.

B. Documents

8.323. OSMENA, Sergio. The moral and spiritual influence of Filipino women. Speech delivered by the honorable Sergio Osmena, Vice President of the Philippines, before the Catholic Women's League, 25 Feb. 1940. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1941. 11 p.

8.324. OSMENA, Sergio. Woman suffrage. Speech delivered by the honorable Sergio Osmena, Vice President of the Philippines, at the Jose Rizal Memorial Stadium at the celebration of the anniversary of woman suffrage in the Philippines, Friday, 31 May, 1940. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1941 11 p.

8.325. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) President, 1935-1944 (Manuel L. Quezon) Spiritual regeneration of the Filipino. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1938. 24 p.

Address delivered before the faculties and student bodies of public and private schools, colleges and universities at the Jose Rizal Memorial Field.

C. Periodical articles

8.326. ASTRAQUILLO-ONGKEKO, Lourdes. Life in the big city. SMM :5-8, 19 May 1956.

8.327. BOCOBO, Jorge. The sources of the Filipino moral code. PTD :8-12, June 1939.

8.328. CATAPUSAN, Benecio T. Social adjustment of migrant families, by B. T. Catapusan and Flora B. Diaz-Catapusan. PSR 2:11+6, Oct. 1954.

8.329. CATAPUSAN, Benecio T. Patterns of social relationships in the Philippines. PSSHR 19:3-8, Mar. 1954.

8.330. LAGON, Felipe. When the first train roared into town. PHM :10-11,14 Jan. 1956.

8.331. MANGAOIL, Helene. Wedding customs in the Philippines. SMM :5-7, 2 June, 1956.

8.332. PEREZ, Asuncion. Filipino family life. PJE 32:350 Dec. 1953.

8.333. PEREZ, Asuncion. The new social order as affected by United Nations Agencies in the Philippines. PY :20, 1951-1952.

IV. DEMOGRAPHIC ASPECT OF THE PROBLEM

A. Documents

8.334. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Bureau of Commerce. Statistical bulletin of the Philippine Islands. no. 1 - 12 1918 - 1929. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1918-30. v. tables, diagrs.

8.335. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Census Office. Population statistics, by Epifanio de los Santos. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1921. 99-260 p.

8.336. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce. Division of Statistics. Statistical handbook of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1933-v. tables, diagrs.

Issued by the Division of Statistics of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, no. 1- A handy reference on agriculture, commerce, forestry, livestock, land, mining, industry, population, labour, finance, transportation and communication. cf. Prefatory note, p. iii.

8.337. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Journal of Philippine statistics. v. 1- July, 1941 - (Manila) v. tables. monthly.

8.338. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Yearbook of Philippine statistics. 1940 - Manila, Bureau of Print., 1941-v. port., maps.

8.339. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Commission of the Census. Census of the Philippines: 1939. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1940-43. 5 v. in 8. illus. (maps) tables.

At head of title: Commonwealth of the Philippines. Commission of the Census, Manila.
Vol. IV consists of five of the nine chapters of the proof copy that was in the United States at the time of the Japanese invasion.

CONTENTS--I. Reports by provinces for census population. pt. I. Abra to Camarines Sur. pt. II. Capiz to Lanao. pt. III. Leyte to Palawan. pt. IV. Pampanga to Zamboanga.--

.../

II. Summary for the Philippines and general report for the censuses of population and agriculture.-III. Reports by provinces for the census of agriculture.--IV. Reports for economic census.--Census atlas of the Philippines.

8.340. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce. Atlas of Philippine statistics. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1939, 43 p. illus. (maps) diagrs.

8.341. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Handbook of Philippine statistics. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1941. 38 p.

8.342. PHILIPPINES (Japanese Military Administration, 1942-1943) Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Statistical abstracts ... 1942. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1942. 156 p.

8.343. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Abstracts of Philippine statistics. v. 1- Oct.-Dec. 1950- Manila, Bureau of Print., 1951- v. quarterly.

8.344. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Census of the Philippines: 1948. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1953- v. fold. map, tables.

8.345. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Census of the Philippines, 1948; population classified by province, by city, municipality, and municipal district, and by barrio. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1951. 258 p. port., fold. col. maps.

8.346. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Digest of Philippine statistics. (Manila) 1952. 90 p.

8.347. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Facts and figures about the economic and social conditions of the Philippines, 1948-1949. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1950. vi, 303 p., tables.

8.348. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Special bulletin. no. 1- Manila, Bureau of Print., 1948- v.

8.349. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Census of the Philippine Islands. Bulletin 1-3. (Washington, Govt. Print. Off.) 1904. 3 v. plates, maps, diagrs.

8.350. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Census of the Philippine Islands taken under the direction of the Philippine Commission in the year 1903 in four volumes. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1905. 4 v.

8.351. BEYER, Henry Otley. Population of the Philippine Islands in 1916 (poblacion de las Islas Filipinas en 1916) prepared under the direction, of, preparado bajo la direccion de H. Otley Beyer. (1st ed.) Manila, Philippine Education Co., inc., 1917. 95 p.

On cover: English-Spanish ed.
Reprinted, in part, from the Philippine review of April and May 1917.
Bibliography: p. 89-95.

B. Books and pamphlets

8.352. HAWLEY, Amos Henry. Papers in demography and public administration. Revised. Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1954. 88 p.

V. EDUCATION PROBLEMS

A. Books and pamphlets

8.353. ABAD, Rosario V. Cebu School of Arts and Trades and a follow-up study of its five hundred forty graduates. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines .. for the degree of Master of Arts. (Quezon City, University of the Philippines) 1955. xii, 215 numb. P., tables (2 part fold.) photographs.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1955.

8.354. **ABAD SANTOS**, Lydia Raquel (Santos) The teaching of current events in the public secondary schools of the Division of Bulacan and Rizal and of the Division of City Schools, Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. (Quezon City, University of the Philippines) 1954. vii, 111 numb. P., tables. Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.

8.355. ABITONA, Fabian V. Problems in financing Philippine public elementary schools. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. (Quezon City, University of the Philippines) 1949. ix, 163 numb. P., tables. Typewritten.

8.356. AGUSTIN Y MUNSAYAC, Simeon. An analysis of the written composition interests of pupils in the intermediate grades of the public schools of the City of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. (Manila, University of the Philippines) 1940. xiii, 205 numb. P., map, tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1940.

8.357. ALDANA, Benigno Vera. The educational system of the Philippines. Manila, University Pub. Co. (c1949) xxii, 456 p. illus., tables, diagrs.

8.358. ALZONA, Encarnacion. A history of education in the Philippines, 1565-1930. 1st ed. Manila, University of Philippines press. 1932. xi, 390 p. front., plates, facsims.

8.359. BALTAZAR, Remedios Bautista (Colendrino) An evaluation of the guidance program of the public secondary schools of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. (Quezon City, University of the Philippines) 1953. xi, 192 numb. P., incl. tables, diagrs, photographs, forms. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1953.

3.360. BAUTISTA, Fernando. A study of pupil failures in the intermediate classes of the public schools in the City of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. (Manila, University of the Philippines) 1936. 11 p. P., 114 numb. P. figures, tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1936.

3.361. BAZACO, Evergisto. History of education in the Philippines. Manila, University of Santo Tomas Press, 1939- v. col. front., illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims.

3.362. BEARSS, Hubert A. The aims, objectives and scope of the educational program of the Philippine Islands. (n.p. 19-) 55 P.

3.363. BENITEZ, Francisco. Educational progress in the Philippines. In A series of papers on Philippine progress, prepared for the Institute of Pacific Relations. Manila, 1931. 1 v.

3.364. BENITEZ, Francisco. Educational progress in the Philippines. In Bustos, Felixberto G., ed. New Philippines; a book on the building up of a new nation. Manila, Carmelo & Bauermann (c1934) p. 97-104.

3.365. BERINGUEL, Rosario Penaranda. A study of the service load of public secondary school teachers in the City of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines -.. for the degree of Master of Education. (Quezon City, University of the Philippines) 1954. xv, 134 numb. P., illus., tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.

3.366. BORROMEO, Carolina Mendiola. A study of the native Visayan games in relation to the Physical education program. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. (Quezon City, University of the Philippines) 1949. xiv, 213 numb. P., illus., photographs. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines. 1949.

8.367. BUNYE, Sofia (Rivera) de. A study of the fundamental and adult education movement in the Philippines... Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1953. / 10_7, 173 numb. P., diagr. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1953.

8.368. CALDERON, Belen (Fabros) A study of the students' failure in the public secondary schools of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1951. xii, 135 numb. P. tables. Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1951.

8.369. CAMPOS, Dolores (Lopez) A study of the vocational preferences of the public and private high school seniors in the city of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1949. xi, 131 numb. P. figures, tables. Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1949.

8.370. CASIM, Canuto P. The service load of elementary school teachers in the City of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, Universityof the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1936. xiv, 122 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1936.

8.371. CERALDE, Nemesio R. A survey of the educational resources of the City of Dagupan. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1954. ix, 289 numb. P. tables (1fold.) Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.

8.372. CRUZ, Carmen Espiritu. A study on the scholarship of students engaged in extracurricular activities at the University of the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /_Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1937. v, 95 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1937.

8.373. CUMAGUN, Juana R. Socio-economic and cultural backgrounds of prospective teachers in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /_Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1952. x, 155 numb. P., tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1952.

8.374. DALUPAN, Francisco. Education for the educated. Manila, University of the East, Dept. of Alumni Affairs and University Publications /_1952_7 7 p.

8.375. DESCALZO, Cecilia Bautista (Mariano) The teaching of Philippine nationalism in the public elementary schools in the city of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /_Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1955. /_9_7, 175 numb. P. tables (9 fold.) Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1955.

8.376. DY-SACABON, Francisco. A supply and demand of elementary school teachers in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /_Quezon City, University of the Philippines_71955. /_10_7, 161 numb. P. chart, tables (2 fold.) Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1955.

8.377. EDUCATION. In Kalaw, Maximo M. An introduction to Philippine social science. Manila, Philippine Education Co., 1939. p. 211-257.

8.378. ESPIRITU, Socorro Consunji (Samson) Evaluation of public secondary school textbooks in literature and social studies in the promotion of international understanding. Submitted to the Graduate School. College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /̲ Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1948. ix, 268 numb. P. illus., tables (5 fold.)

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1948.

8.379. FERNANDEZ, Ligaya. A survey of the problems of the high school students of the University of the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /̲ Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1954. viii, 145 numb. P. diagrs., forms (partly fold.), tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.

8.380. GANZON, Guadalupe Fores. A study of the socio-economic status of secondary school population in Manila. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /̲ Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1940. ii p. P., 100 numb. P. figures, tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1940.

8.381. GARILAO, Estela C. The role of parent-teacher associations in the Philippine public schools. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /̲ Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1955. viii, 108 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1955.

8.382. INGCO, Maxima (Menor) A study of teacher assingment in the city of /̲ Manila_7 high schools. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /̲ Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1952. vi, 69 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1952.

8.383. ISIDRO, Antonio. Moral education in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1928. 12 p. P., 368 numb. P. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1928.

8.384. ISIDRO, Antonio. The Philippine educational system. 2d ed. Manila, Bookman, Inc., 1949. ix, 463 p. front.

8.385. -- --- The Philippine educational system, its foundation and practice. Manila, Manila Educational Enterprises, 1947. 363 p. 26 cm. Mimeographed.

8.386. **LAMPREA,** Nuella O. A study of the knowledge of English vocabulary among freshmen students in the University of the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1952. ix, 109 numb. P. figures, tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1952.

8.387. LANTING, Venecia de la Fuente. Children with special problems in a public secondary school in Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1952. 7 p. P., 92 numb. 1P figures, tables. Typewritten.

8.388. **LAYA,** Juan Cabreros. The extent to which high-school students of the City of Manila use English outside school; an outline of a possible technique in curriculum-revision in English. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1938. xi, 225 numb. P. incl. figures, forms, tables.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1938.

8.389. LIESCH, James R. Vocational education in the Philippines in Spanish times. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1952. vi, 124 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1952.

8.390. LIUAG, Elisa Jacinto. A psychological study of religious beliefs among Filipinos. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /‾Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1941. iv, 264 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1941.

8.391. LUCERO, Clara (Tenchavez). The socio-economical status, training, and experience of the Philippine public secondary school principals. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1954. x, 131 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.

8.392. MACEDA, Trinidad S. A survey of the possible curriculum materials in the primary grades in certain schools in Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1954. xiii, 240 numb. P. incl. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.

8.393. MADRINAN, Ceferino Madrigal. A comparative study of the intelligence level of students enrolled in the different types of schools. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /‾Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1941. xiii, 178 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1941.

8.394. MANHIT, Basilisa J. A history of the teaching of the English language in the Philippine public schools. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines/ 1950. xi, 501 numb. P. tables (4 fold.) Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1950.

8.395. MARTINEZ, Hilaria Natividad. The development of the teaching of national language in the public schools in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines/ 1953. vi, /1/, 124 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1953.

8.396. MEJIA, Julia (Gales) A comparison of children's awareness of symbols of social class with that of the adults in Dagupan West Central School. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines/1953. viii, 165 numb. P., tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1953.

8.397. MILO, Dorotea B. A study of common reading abilities and disabilities in elementary classes of public schools in the City of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines/ 1956. x, 200 numb. P. illus., tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1956.

8.398. NARIO, Alfreda (Flores) A follow-up study of the occupations of the graduates of the Philippine School of Arts and Trades from 1948-1954. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines/ 1956. x, 114 numb. P. tables (1 fold). Mimeographed

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1956.

8.399. ORATA, Pedro Tamesis. Education for better living. Manila, University Pub. Co. /c1953_7 xv, 495 p.

8.400. OSIAS, Camilo. Life-centered education. Quezon City, Bustamante Press, 1954. x, 219 p.

8.401. PAULINO, Sancho. Organization and functions of school supervision in the Philippine public schools. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1941. ix, 168 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1941.

8.402. PEARCE, Geraldine M. The history and problems of vocational education in the Philippine public schools since 1898. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1941. x, 184 numb. P. illus., tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1941.

8.403. PEREZ, Soledad Celis. Homemaking activities of women graduates of the University of the Philippines. Submitted to the graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1948. ix, 165 numb P. tables (1 fold.)

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1948.

8.404. PEREZ (Gilbert S.) "Vocational education and its relation to commerce and industry." *Official Proceedings of the Second National Congress of Filipino Businessmen*. Nov. 1955: 212-219.

8.405. PINEDA, Juliana C. Vocabulary building in English in the primary grades of the public schools of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1940. iii, 131 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1940.

8.406. RUIZ, Macario Bueno. Status of the Filipino elementary school principal; a study of the elementary school principal's social economic status, his experiences and training, and the apportionment of his duties. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /̅Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1932. iv, 135 numb. P. tables (2 fold.) Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1932.

8.407. SADDAM, Jesusa (Montano) A study of the instructional staff of teachers colleges in Manila, 1951-1952. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1952. viii, 104 numb. P. tables.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1952.

8.408. SALEEBY, Najeeb Mitry. The language of education of the Philippines Islands. Manila, P.I., 1924. 55 p. tables.

8.409. SANCHEZ, Concordia. A survey of Philippine public elementary school libraries. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /̅Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1940. vii, 139 numb. P. figures, graphs, tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1940.

8.410. SANTIAGO, Alicia Alejo. A survey of high school students' leisure time activities in Central Luzon. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /̅Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1953. viii, 98 numb. P. map, tables (1 fold.) Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1953.

8.411. SANTIAGO, Domingo Bautista. Philippine education during the Japanese occupation. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines/ 1951. 8 p.P., 192 numb. P. tables. Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1951.

8.412. SILOS, Dolores G. What are the classroom difficulties of the Public primary school teachers of Manila? Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Manila, University of the Philippines/ 1935. x, 207 numb. P. figures, forms, map (1 fold.) tables.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1935.

8.413. SOLIS, Emilia C. A study of the different administrative cases and civil service decisions affecting the teaching personnel in the Bureau of Public Schools during the years 1951-1954. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines/ 1956. vii, 87 numb. P. tables (6 fold.) Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1956.

8.414. STUMP, Lawrence M. Present tendencies in the teaching of religion in the public schools. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Manila, University of the Philippines/ 1933. xi, 203 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1933.

8.415. SUNIO, Isabel S. A survey of secondary school libraries in Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1952. x, 258 numb. P. front. (map) tables. Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1952.

8.416. TAN, Vidal A. Education objectives during the Commonwealth. In Bustos, Felixberto G., ed. New Philippines; a book on the building up of a new nation. Manila, Carmelo & Bauermann [c1934] p. 104-110.

8.417. TAN-GATUE, Belen. A study of assimilation in Chinese-Filipino families in Manila and suburbs. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1955. vi, 197 numb. P 1 tables.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1955.

8.418. TANGCO, Crisanta Gonzales. Physically handicapped children in Manila elementary schools. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Manila, University of the Philippines] 1941. ix, 150 numb. P. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1941.

8.419. TANGCO, Maura G. The in-service training of public elementary school teachers in the City of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1955. viii, 145 numb. P. charts, tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1955.

8.420. TAPIA, Luciano Torres. A study of the musical talents of certain groups of Filipino Children. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1951. vii, 110 numb. P. figures, tables. Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1951.

8.421. **TRINIDAD**, Dolores Cordel. Analysis of the written English compositions of Grades V and VI pupils in the public schools in the City of Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /̄ Quezon City, University of the Philippines_/ 1953. iii, 84 numb. P. figures, tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1953.

8.422. **TRINIDAD**, Tomas Mercado. A s rvery of the ability of children in Grades V to VII of the public schools of Manila to read and write in Tagalong without previous instruction in the vernacular. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /̄ Manila, University of the Philippines_/ 1940. 11 p. P., 94 numb. P. figures, tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1940.

8.423. **TUAZON**, [illegible] Viado. The adjustment of problem children in the Training Department of the Philippine Normal School. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /̄ Manila, University of the Philippines_/ 1941. x, 199 numb. P. figures, tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1941.

8.424. **TUAZON**, Roman Crespo. A study of retarded pupils in the Training Department of the Philippine Normal School. Submitted to the Graduate Studies, Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /̄ Manila, University of the Philippines_/ 1940. xv, 237 numb. P., illus., tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1940.

8.425. **TY**, Eufemia (Formento) A study of the guidance services in the public elementary schools in Manila. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /̄ Quezon City, University of the Philippines_/ 1953. ix, 87 numb. P., tables, diagrs. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1953.

8.426. UNTALAN, Pelagia Pacinay. Difficulties in the national language of the students of the Philippine Normal School. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1950. xviii, 277 numb. P. figures, tables. Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1950.

8.427. VALDERAMA, Igmidio. A study of the qualifications, experience and salary of the public high school teachers in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1949. ix, 148 numb. tables. Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1949.

8.428. VILLANUEVA, Ines Santos. The development of Philippine nationalism and its implication to education. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1954. vii, 242 numb. P. Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.

8.429. VILLOTE, Andres R. Activities of parent-teacher associations in the public schools in Manila. Submitted to the Graduage School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1955. xi, 137 numb. P. figures, tables. Mimeographed.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1955.

B. Documents

8.430. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Bureau of Education. The Philippine public schools at the Panama-Pacific international exposition: the exhibit in the Palace of education; organization and administration of the Philippine public schools; facts and figures of the islands and the schools. [San Francisco, Marnell, 1915] 63 p. illus.

8.431. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Dept. of Public Instruction. Annual report of the Secretary of Public Instruction ... Manila, 1902- v. plates.

8.432. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Dept. of Public Instruction. Reply of the Secretary of Public Instruction to the concurrent resolution of the Philippine Legislature requesting an expression of views on the survey of the educational system of the Philippine Islands. Manila. Bureau of Print., 1925. 31 p.

8.433. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Office of Adult Education. Annual report. 1937- Manila, 1939- v. plates (part fold.) facsims, tables, diagrs.

8.434. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of Public Schools. Annual school reports, 1901-1905. (Reprinted) Manila, Bureau of Print., 1954. xiii, 141 p.

8.435. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of Public Schools. Teaching the ways of democracy; a teacher's handbook. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1949. 176 p.

8.436. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Congress. Joint Committee on Education. Improving the Philippine educational system; a report submitted to the Joint Congressional Committee on Education by its Board of Consultants and Technical Staff. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1951. 385 p. illus.

8.437. UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. Follow-up Mission to the Philippines. A foundation program for financing public schools in the Philippines, for implementing recommendations of the UNESCO Consultative Mission of 1949, by J. Cayce Morrison, with the assistance of Pedro K. Guiang and Fructuoso R. Yanson, April 22, 1952. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1953. ix, 261 p. tables.

C Periodical articles

8.438. ABELARDE, Pedro E. Education in a democracy. PJE 24:326 Nov. 1941.

8.439. AGCAOILI, Teofilo D. Philippine movies today. PY : 106-111 Sep. 1940.

8.440. ALMIRANTE, Mariano. The status of free expression in English in the Iloilo experiment, by Mariano Almirante and Dolores Espiritu. PJE 30:547, May, 1952.

8.441. BRILLO, Jesusa A. The new learning: its implications. PJE 32:159 Sep. 1953.

8.442. Comparative study of education in the Philippines for the last six years. PR 6:36 Jan. 1921.

8.443. EVANGELISTA, Teodoro. Three points of emphasis in our educational system. FT 6:8-12 July 1951.

8.444. FELICIANO, Jose. On the new teaching: teacher pupil relationship. PJE 31:424, June 1953.

8.445. ISIDRO, Antonio. The FOA-PHILCUSA assistance to schools. PJE 32:359, Dec. 1953.

8.446. LEDESMA, Carmen G. The new educational system. Filipina 1:5, Aug. 1944.

8.447. LEUTERIO-ILUSTRE, Macrina. The PTA in the Philippines. TW 10:27-30 4 Dec. 1955.

8.448. MADRONA, Mauricio. Integrated learning--the Iloilo way. PJE 31:425, Jan. 1953.

8.449. NAVARRO, Pedro Q. Some pitfalls in "integration." PE 9:47 June 1954.

8.450. ORATA, Pedro T. Education in and through the mother tonge. FT 6:18, Feb. 1952.

8.451. PANGILINAN, Benito. Our postwar progress in public education. PAC :63-69 July, 1953.

8.452. PUTONG, Cecilio. Toward higher standards for our secondary schools. PJE 31:548 Mar. 1953.

VI . HOUSING CONDITIONS

A. Books and pamphlets

8.453. CORPUS, Severino F. A study on the special effects of public housing. /Quezon City/ Social Science Research Center, University of the Philippines, 1955. ii, 41 numb. P., tables (1 fold.)

At head of title: Social Science Research Center, University of the Philippines. Mimeographed.

8.454. CALERO, Federico B. Advantages of housing development plan told. MC anniversary no. Sec. 3:3-c 21 Apr. 1952.

8.455. CENTENO, Mabini R. Squatter's plight. ENSM 4:10, 12 Feb. 1949.

8.456. CIFRA, Benjamin R. Housing problems. MHDB 5:12-13 Jan. 1954.

8.457. Diliman offers better quarters to families with limited budget. STM 5:30-31, 30 July, 1950.

8.458. CARCILA, Sim. F. Housing for poor families. DCIY 2:30-31, 1953.

8.459. PAREDES, Amante F. Low cost housing. TW 11:30-31 1 Apr. 1956.

8.460. PHODACA, Josefina. Housing program for the city of Manila. MDB 49th anniversary edition Sec 4:6, 28 Mar. 1949.

8.461. The plight of Manila squatters. TW 7:12-16 30 Mar. 1952.

8.462. TUTAY, Filemon V. 7 million housing project. PFP 43:6-7 29 Nov. 1952.

VII. CRIME AND JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

A. Books and Pamphlets

8.463. ALDABA, Estefania J. Girls juvenile delinquency in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. Manila, University of the Philippines, 1939. 13 p. P., 296 p. tables, map.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1938. Bibliography: p. 282-286.

8.464. FROM BILIBID TO IWAHIG. In Gillin, John Lewis. Taming the criminal. Adventures in penology. N.Y., Macmillan co. p. 36-65.

On Philippine prison system. Bibliography: p. 64-65.

8.465. MANGAHIS, Ernesto Garo. Juvenile delinquency in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. Manila, University of the Philippines, 1935. xi, 199 p. tables.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1935. Bibliography: p. 182-187.

B. Documents

8.466. UNITED NATIONS. Dept. of Social Affairs. Report on community, family and child welfare. 1955 biennial report ... Philippines. /New York/ 17 p.

Contains materials on the organization of the Social Welfare Administration; family welfare; measures for mothers, infants and young children; welfare of the child of school age; services for adolescents.

C. Periodical articles

8.467. AMBION, Bienvenido. Are penalties and their effects totally extinguished by absolute pardon? PLJ 24:286-96 Oct. 1949.

8.468. BONDAD, R.G. A brief history of the Iwahig Penal Colony. Souvenir program Golden Jubilee of the Iwahig Penal Colony 16.Nov. 1954.

8.469. BOYS TOWN. TW 5:4-9 10, Sep. 1950.

8.470. Correctional institution for women. TW 5:4-10 22 Oct. 1950; 6:18-19, 3 June 1951.

8.471. FERNANCEZ, J.A. The need for a mental health program in the Philippines. The National Mental Hospital 25th anniversary souvenir program :6-7 17 Dec. 1953.

8.472. FYSTROM, Adelaide. Adolescence - time for guidance. PE 9:46, July 1954.

8.473. GALLEGO, Hercules. Crime in Manila goes to alarming proportions. PH Anniv. Suppl Sec 1 :6, 8 Aug. 1955.

8.474. GODUCO, Cesarea M. The importance of psychiatry in the administration and management of criminals and delinquents. Bureau of Health monthly bulletin 23:459-463 Oct-Nov. 1947.

8.475. MABUNAY, Leticia D. A study of juvenile delinquency during vacation months in the city of Manila from 1946-1952. Unitas 26:773, Oct-Dec. 1953.

8.476. MIGUEL, David. Manila's finest: 2,500 officers and men. MDB 51st anniversary ed Sec. IV:3-4 26 Mar. 1951.

8.477. MINDS IN DISORDER. TW 4:2-5, 6 Mar. 1949.

8.478. NUGUID, Nati. A gund for hire. (Murder of Francis M. Gispert) SMM :8-11, 5 Nov. 1955.

8.479. NUGUID, Nati. The tragedy off the screen. (Murder of Lillian Velez) SMM :9-12, 29 Oct. 1955.

8.480. PADILLA, Ambrosio. An appraisal of the proposed code of crimes. PLJ 28:895-909; Dec. 1953.

8.481. PUNSAL, Rosalia Patajo. Juvenile delinquency and the home. PE 1:14-16 Aug. 1947.

8.482. Report on Cavite. SMM :4-7,3 Apl. 1954.

8.483. RIVERA, Dr. Sesenio. Juvenile delinquency--its causes and prevention. MH 1:38-43 Oct. 1954-Jan. 1955.

Lecture delivered at the First Institute Mental Health under the auspices of the PMHA on 9 June 1950.

VIII EMPLOYMENT, MIGRATION; PROBLEMS OF STABILITY AND PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS

A. Books and pamphlets

8.484. ARANETA, Salvador. Economic re-examination of the Philippines: a collection of speeches and studies of the subject, 1947-1953, with a postscript by Eduardo Romualdez. Malabon, Philippines, Araneta Institute of Agriculture, 1953. 369 p.

8.485. CASTILLO, Andres V. Economic upbuilding of the Philippines. In New Philippines: a book on the building up of a new nation, ed. by Felixberto G. Bustos and Abelardo J. Fajardo. Manila, Carmelo and Bauermann, c1934. p. 65-81.

8.486. CASTILLO, Andres V. Philippine economics. Manila, n.p. 1949 xxvii, 778 p.

8.487. HAMMOND, Lyman P. A survey of economic conditions in the Philippine Islands with particular reference to present and future development. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1928. 85 p.

8.488. JENKINS, Shirley. American economic policy toward the Philippines, with an introduction by Claude A. Buss. Stanford, Stanford University Press, c1954. viii, 181 p.

"Published under the auspices of the American Institute of Pacific Relations."

8.489. KURIHARA, Kenneth K. Labor in the Philippine economy. Stanford, Stanford University Press, c1945. xv, 97 p.

8.490. P. I. Bureau of Commerce and Industry. Commercial handbook of the Philippine Islands, 1924. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1924. 204 p.

8.491. ROSARIO (Alty Nieves Baens del). "Woman and child labour in the Philippines." Asian Lab. 1(3), Oct. 1949 : 94-101.

8.492. SERQUINA, Conrado A. A sociological analysis of labor unionism in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1952. ix, 216 p.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1952. Bibliography: p. 13-126.

8.493. TORRES, Ramon. A review of labour developments in the Philippines. In New Philippines: a book on the building up of a new nation, ed. by Felixberto G. Bustos and Abelardo J. Fajardo. Manila, Carmelo and Bauermann, c1934. p. 154-160.

B. Documents

8.494. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) Laws, statutes, etc. The Workmen's compensation act no. 3428, as amended by Act no. 3812 and by Commonwealth Act no. 210, with appendix. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1945. 30 p.

8.495. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of Industrial Safety. Code of safety regulations for factories. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1950. 34 p.

C. Periodical articles

8.496. AGUILAR, Norma. Labor-grant of vacation and sick leave with pay, not a violation of liberty to contract. PLJ 24:869-873, Feb. 1949.

8.497. BURGOS, Agapito. Philippine labor. FTY 1926-51 Silver Jubilee Ed : 1953-54.

8.498. The challenge of labor. PFP 37:4, 2 Mar. 1946.

8.499. CID, Cipriano. Labor unionism and why. Commerce 43:25, May 1946.

8.500. DOMINGO, P.E. Practical approach to industrial problems. Progress 1954 :167-169.

8.501. FONACIER, Tomas S. The Ilokano movement: a new frontier in Philippine history. DR 1 :89-94 Jan. 1953.

8.502. HEALY, G.W. Judging a strike in the Philippines today. PSQ 2:231-252, Sep. 1954.

8.503. Labor movement in the Philippines. TW 5:8-11,30 Apr. 1950.

8.504 LAUREL, Jose P. Proper relations between capital and labor. Fil-Sino J 2:18-22, June 1954.

8.505. LOVINA, Primitivo. ILO and labor security. PRJ 1:9 Oct. 1949.

8.506. MOLINA, Antonio M. Symposium on labor. Unitas 21:194 Jan-Mar. 1948.

8.507. MORABE, Emiliano. The labor nationalization problem. FTY 1954:105.

8.508. PAREDES, Jose Ma. Labor and capital. The Republic 1:65, Aug-Sep. 1947.

8.509. REGALADO, Rosendo. Labor and social welfare statistics in the Philippines. PS 2:1:15-21, 1953.

8.510. SANTOS, Rúben F. Labor problems. Progress 1954 :44-47.

8.511. SAULO, A.B. Labor and the new democracy. AM 1:63-68. July 1948.

IX. SOCIAL WELFARE AND OTHER MEASURES

A. Books and pamphlets

8.512. ARCINAS, Fe (Rodriguez) A sociological analysis of a specialized community--Diliman. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1954. iii, 169 numb. P., graphs, maps (1 fold.) photographs, tables.
Typewritten.

8.513. ASSOCIATED CHARITIES OF THE PHILIPPINES. Report of the Executive secretary to the Board of Directors. 1st- Manila, 19- v. annual.

8.514. BENITEZ, Conrado. Philippine social life and progress, by Conrado Benitez, Ramona S. Tirona, and Leon Gatmaytan. Ed. by Hugo H. Miller. Boston, Ginn /‾c1937_7 x, 550 p., illus.

8.515. CALHOUN, John W. American-Filipino marriages; a descriptive study of twenty inter-racial problem marriates including United States Military personnel and Filipinos. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1955. 153 p.

Mimeographed.

8.516. CLUB DIRECTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES. 19-- Manila, pub. by Leonard G. Moore; Printed by Sugar News Press. v., illus.

8.517. DY TIAPCO, Melba C. The community of Camiling, Tarlac--its history, people, institutions, and resources. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1953. xi, 167 numb. P., illus., tables, maps, photographs.

.../

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1953.
Vita.
Typewritten
Bibliography: p. 166-167.

8.518. ENCARNACION, Vicente. The Citizens Party--a study in contemporary social movements. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1954. 5 p. P., iii, 144 numb. P., illus., maps, tables (3 fold.) Typewritten.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.

8.519. FELIZMENA, Remedios C. A study of a rural community--its provisions for health, education and welfare. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1952. xi, 198 numb. P., tables, photographs, map (fold.)

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1952.
Vita.
Typewritten.
Bibliography: p. 187-189.

8.520. FRANCISCO, Victoria del Rosario. The government's program of social ameloration with special reference to the tenants of Central Luzon. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1951. vi, 166 numb. P.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1951.

8.521. GANA, Mariano D. Social Legislation in the Philippine Islands (A Series of papers on Philippine progress). Manila, prepared for the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1931. 37 p.

8.522. HERNANDEZ, Teresita de Jasus. An analysis of the social and legal aspects of farm tenancy in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Laws. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1954. /‾8_7 199 numb. P.

Thesis (Ll.M.)--University of the Philippines, 1954.
Vita.
Typewritter..
Bibliography: p. 192-199.

8.523. ORTEGA, Petra (Monzon) Case studies of the Correctional Institution for Women. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, College of Education, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /‾Manila, University of the Philippines_7 1938. xi, 260 numb. P., figures, forms, tables.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1938.
Vita.
Typewritten.
Bibliography: p. 251-259.

8.524. SANTIAGO, Cayetano de Leon. Welfare functions of the Filipino family in a low-cost housing community in Quezon City; a preliminary study. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines7 1953. 11 p. P., 133 numb. P., tables.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1953.
Vita.
Typewritten.
Bibliography: p. 132-133.

8.525. SERQUINA, Conrado Acosta. A sociological analysis of labor unionism in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /‾Quezon City, University of the Philippines_7 1952. ix, 216 numb. P., tables.

.../

Philippine 70.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1952.
Vita.
Typewritten.
Bibliography: p. 213-216.

B. Documents

8.526. CASES, Manuel T. Road to economic recovery; suggested financing program to enable the national government carry on its social, industrial and other economic problems. 20 p. No. imprint.

8.527. KALAW, Maximo Manguiat. Philippine independence and post-war security. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1945. 3 p.

8.528. OSMENA, Sergio. Social justice and institutions of higher learning. Speech delivered by the honorable Sergio Osmena, vice president of the Philippines, at the banquet given by the University of Manila on the occasion of its twenty-seventh anniversary, University Auditorium, 6 Oct. 1940. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1941. 13 p.

8.529. PHILIPPINESISLANDS. Dept. of the Interior. Slavery and peonage in the Philippine Islands, by Dean C. Worcester, Secretary of the Interior. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1913. 120 p., front., plates.

8.530. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Office of Public Welfare Commissioner. A directory of charitable and social service organizations and institutions in the city of Manila. 2d ed. (rev.) Manila, Bureau of Print., 1922. 50 p.

8.531. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Office of the Public Welfare Commissioner. The government orphanage. Manila, Bureau of Print.,1921. 19 p. (Dependent children series no. 1)

8.532. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of the Treasury. Rules and regulations governing mutual-benefit, relief and benevolent societies or associations; with appendix containing forms. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1946. 31 p. (Its Circular no. 27)

At head of title: Republic of the Philippines. Department of Finance. Bureau of the Treansury. English and Spanish--Reprinted October, 1946.

8.533. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Bureau of Public Welfare. Annual report. 1921- Manila, Bureau of Print., v. in illus., ports., maps.

Issued 1921-31 by the Office of Public Welfare Commissioner of the Philippine Islands; 1932-35 by the Bureau of Public Welfare of the Philippine Islands; 1936- by the Bureau of Public Welfare of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, 1946- by the Bureau of Public Welfare of the Republic of the Philippines.

8.534. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Code Commission. Report of the Code Commission on the proposed civil code of the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1948. viii, 176 p.

8.535. PHILIPPINES (Republic) President's Action Committee on Social Amelioration. Social amelioration and you; report to the people of the Philippines [prepared by Amado A. Lansang] Manila, Bureau of Print., 1949. 41 p., illus., group ports.

8.536. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Social Welfare Administration. Report 1947/48- Manila, Bureau of Print. v. annual.

Report year ends 30 June.
At head of title: 1947/48-1949-50: Republic of the Philippines. Office of the President. Social Welfare Commission. Manila.

8.537. PHILIPPINES (Commonwealth) President, 1944-1946 (Sergio Osmana) Ten months of President Osmenas administration: a review of work done under unprecedented difficulties. 112 p., ports., illus. No.imprint.

8.538. PHILIPPINES (Republic) President's Action Committee on Social Amelioration. Handbook. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1949. 39 p., chart (fold.) port.

8.539. PHILIPPINES (Republic) President's Action Committee on Social Amelioration. Social amelioration and you; report of the PACSA to the prople of the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1949. 41 p. front., illus., tables.

8.540. PHILIPPINES (Republic) President's Action Committee on Social Amelioration. Philippine social trends: basic documents pertinent to long-range social welfare planning in the Philippines, pub. by the President's Action Committee on Social Amelioration assisted by United Nations Consultants. 1950. 50 p., col. front., illus. (Part col.)

8.541. GUERZON, Engracie D. Laborand social security. PA 2:40-3 June 1946.

8.542. Home for waifs (Settlement house) TW 5:4-8, 24 Sept. 1950.

8.543. KATIGBAK, Maria Kalaw. A survey of fourmajor Catholic social welfare agencies in Manila and suburbs. PSSHR 19:263-310 Sep. 1954.

8.544. LANDICHO, Mariane Z. An approach to social-economic security. Unitas 21:117, Jan-Mar. 1948.

8.545. LANSANG, Jose A. Our new social and economic orientation. MPM 1:4-5 Sept. 1945.

8.546. MURPHY, Irene Ellis. Economic background in P.I. social welfare. PRJ 1:25, Ocy. 1949.

8.547. PARONG, Dorotee A. Community assemblies and social progress. PF 1:42-45 July, 1936.

8.548. Practical charity. PHM :4-5, 3 Oct. 1953.

8.549. REGALDAO, Rosende. Labor and social welfare statistics in the Philippines. PS 2:15-21, 1953 (no. 1).

8.550. Report on implementing "Social justice for teachers including a teachers' bill of rights." PE 3:12, July 1948.

8.551. RIVILLA, Carlos. Social justice in the Philippines. Commerce 49:12, Apr. 1953.

8.552. ROMULO, C.P. Social justice and democracy. CA 4:9, June 1938.

X. HEALTH AND SANITATION PROBLEMS.

A. Books and pamphlets.

8.553. Corpus, Teofilo. An analysis of the health budgets of the Philippine government from the latter part of the Spanish regime up to and including that of the Republic. Submitted to the Graduate Studies Committee, Institute of Hygiene, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Public Health. [Manila, University of the Philippines] 1947. iv, 56 numb. P. charts (7 fold.), tables.

Thesis (M.P.H.)--University of the Philippines, 1948. Bibliography: p. [57-59]

8.554. Davis, Velma Lou. A survey of health education in Grade six of Bulacan Province. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Education. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1955. xi, 141 numb. P. illus.

Thesis (M.Ed.)--University of the Philippines, 1955. Bibliography: p. 95-98.

8.555. FAUSTINO, Leopoldo Alcaraz. Manila water supplies, by Leopoldo A. Faustino [and others] Manila, Bureau of Print., 1931. 117 p. (Philippine Islands. Bureau of Science. Popular bulletin 9)

"Reference" p. 96.

8.556. GARCIA, Eusebio Yatco. Malaria in war and peace. [Manila, P.I., 1945] ix, 91 p. illus.

8.557. JIMENEZ, Teresita T. A study of health practices in the slum of Barrio Andres Bonifacio. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1954. viii, 181 numb. P. map (1 fold), photographs, tables.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1954. Bibliography: p. 144-146.

8.558. LARA, Alma F. Health needs of the rural area of Quezon City and their educational implications. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1954. xi, 127 numb. P., forms.

Thesis (M.A.)-University of the Philippines, 1954. Bibliography: p.100-105.

8.559. MANAYON, Michal Patalinjug. A study of the inheritance of asthma in some Filipino families. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Science. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1955. viii, 36 numb P., illus., forms.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1955. Bibliography: p. [37-39]

8.560. OCCENA, Efigenia C. A study of the health information, interests, and practices of high school students in the city of Davao. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1954. xiv, 234 numb. P.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1954. Bibliography: p.214-218.

8.561. PHILIPPINE Islands. Health Service. Plan and description of the standard progressive dispensary construction, prepared by Sixto Y. Orosa and Manuel Manosa. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1924. 10 p., plans (fold.) (Its Bulletin no.29)

At head of title: The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Public Instruction. Philippine Health Service.

8.562. PHILIPPINE Islands. Health Service. Provincial hospitals; their construction and management, by Vicente de Jesus y Serapio. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1917. 73 p., plates, tables. (Its bulletin no.15)

8.563. PHILIPPINE Islands. Office of the Public Welfare Commissioner. Organization and activities of clean up week for 1923. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1923. 20 p., forms (fold.)

At head of title: The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of the Interior. Office of the Public Welfare Commissioner. Manila.

8.564. PHILIPPINE Islands. Office of the Public Welfare Commissioner. Proceedings of the first national conference of infant mortality and public welfare; organized and conducted by the Office of the Public Welfare Commissioner and held under the patronage of His Excellency Leonard Wood, Governor-General of the Philippine Islands, Manila, Philippine Islands, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 December, 1921. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1922. 267 p., plates.

8.565. PHILIPPINE Islands. Public Welfare Board. A report on child welfare work in the Philippine Islands. Submitted by Dr. Jose Fabella, Secretary, Public Welfare Board and Director, Bureau of Dependent Children. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1920. 39p.

At head of title: The Government of the Phillipine Islands. Department of Interior. Public Welfare Board. Manila. Text in Spanish and English.

8.566. PHILLIPPINES (Republic) Dept. of Health. Manual of venereal diseases, by Alberto L. Zalamea. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1949. 44 p.

8.567. TUPAS, Anastacia Giron. History of nursing in the Philippines. Manila, 1952. xii, 216 p. illus., ports.

8.568. UICHANCO, Leopoldo Bancain. The past and present of biological research in the Philippines. Manila [1948] 1vol. (unpaged)

8.569. VELASQUEZ, Carmen Camacho. Studies on resistance and dissemination of ascaris ova for the control of ascaris infection in rural districts. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. [Quezon City, University of the Philippines] 1954. 4 p. P., iii, 66 numb. P. charts, VI plates, tables (10 fold).

Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of the Philippines, 1954. Bibliography: p. 54-62.

B. Periodical articles.

8.570. ARENAS, Felipe. Twenty-five years of public health. FTY 1926-1951. Silver jubilee ed:82

8.571. ARON, Hans. "Medical Survey of the Town of Taytay: VI. The Food of the People of Taytay, from a Physiological Standpoint." Phil. J.Sc., 1909, 4B:225.

The daily intake consists of 90 gms. of protein and 2700 calories for the average person and 100 gms. of protein and 3100 calories for a hardworking man. Attention is called to the lack of sufficient variety in the diet.

8.572. ASHBURN, P.M., E.B. Vedder, and E.R. Kentry, Concerning varioloid in Manila. PJS 8:403-404 Oct. 1913.

8.573. CALUAG, Jose L. Problems in health administration. Monthly Bulletin of the Bureau of Health 24:263-8 July-Aug. 1948

8.574. CIFRA, Benjamin R. Environmental sanitation. MHD bulletin 5:6-8 Jan. 1954.

8.575. COLLADO, Estaban G., Physical Defects of Children. Agricultural-Industrial Monthly, 1939, 7:27.

According to the Bureau of Health, 80% of Manillaschool children are physically defective. The author attributes poor physical development mainly to improper nutrition and suggests some preventive, remedial and educational measures like putting up nutrition classes, nutrition clinics, school lunches and summer camps.

8.576. COX, Alvin J., George W. Heise, and V.Q. Gana. Water supplies in the Philippine Islands. PJS 9:273-411 July 1914

8.577. CRUZ, Florencio Z. Food sanitation in the city of Manila. MHD bulletin 5:3-4 Jan 1954.

8.578. EUBANAS, Fr ilan. Public health, progressive science. Monthly Bulletin of the Bureau of Health 24:3-5 Jan.-Feb. 1948.

8.579. FABELLA, Jose. "Safeguarding Human Lives in Industries." Official Proceedings of the Second National Congress of Filipino Businessmen. 19-22 Nov. 1935. 342-346.

8.580. FERNANDEZ, J.A. The need for a mental health program in the Philippines. National Mental Hospital:6 17, Dec. 1953.

8.581. FLEMING, Wm. D. Solar ultraviolet radiometry. IV, the ultraviolet of sunlight in Manila. PJS 53:339-378 Mar. 1934.

8.582. HEISE, George W. Notes on the water supply of the City of Manila. PJS 11:1-13 Jan. 1916.

8.583. -- --- Water supplies in the Philippine Islands: II PJS 10:135-169 Mar. 1915.

8.584. ICASIANO, Mariano. Twenty five years of Manila public health. FTY 1925-1951 Silver jubilee ed; 83.

8.585. JESUS, P. I. de. Laboratory survey of the Metropolitan Water System. NASB 2:4: 383-399 Dec. 1932.

8.586. LARA, HILARIO. The epidemicity of measles in Manila, Philippine Islands, in relation to meteorological conditions. NASB 2:43-60 Mar. 1932

8.587. MERRILL, Elmer D., "Medical Survey of the Town of Taytay: V. The Principal Foods Utilized by the Natives." Phil. J. Sc., 1909, 4B.219.

Contains a botanical description of the various items of food used in the town.

8.588. SCHOBL, Otto. Bacteriological observations made during the outbreak of plague in Manila in 1912. PJS 8:409-427 Dec. 1913.

8.589. SCHOBOL, Otto, H. Hirano, Ana Vazquez-Colet and Jose Ramirez, and S. Arina. Study concerning rat-bite fever in Manila, Philippine Islands. PJS 51: 1-67 May 1933.

8.590. STRONG, Richard P. The investigations carried on by the biological laboratory in relation to the suppression of the recent cholera outbreak in Manila. PJS 2:413-439 Oct. 1907.

8.591. TAYLOR, Edward. Notes on the chlorination of the Manila water supply. PJS 27:297-315 July 1925.

8.592. VILLA, Pedro and Cabrera, D.J. A call for a more adequate poultry meat inspection service. MHDB 4:4-6 July 1953.

8.593. WASHBURN, William S. Health conditions in the Philippines. PJS 3:269-284 Sept. 1908.

XI. NUTRITION PROBLEMS

A. Books and pamphlets

8.594. AVERY, Arthur C. Fish processing handbook for the Philippines. Washington, U.S.Govt. Print. Office, 1950. iii, 149 p. illus. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Research report 26).

8.595. CLAGUE, John Albert. Bacteriological studies in Philippine fishery products, by John A. Clague [and] Crisanto Almario. Washington, U.S.Govt. Print. Off., 1950. 12 p. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Research report 27).

8.596. OROSA, Maria Y. Rice bran: a health food and how to cook it. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1932. 22 p. (Philippine Islands. Bureau of Science. Popular bulletin 15).

8.597. OROSA, Maria Y. Preservation of Philippine foods. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1949. iii, 32 p. (Philippines (Republic) Bureau of Science. Popular bulletin 1).

8.598. PEREZ, Presentacion T. Everyday foods in the Philippines. /Quezon City/ Banawe Pub. Co. /1953/ 286 p. illus.

8.599. PHILIPPINE Association of Nutrition. First Nutrition Conference. Villamor Hall, University of the Philippines, November 21-22, 1947. /Manila/ 1947. 30 p. illus.

"Recommended daily allowances for specific nutrients, Section of Nutrition, National Research Council ... Approved 3, October, 1941.": p.11.

8.600. PHILIPPINE Association of Nutrition. Souvenir program. National Nutrition Week (March 5-11, 1951) and Second Nutrition Conference (March 8-10, 1951) /Manila, Araaga & Sons Print. Press, 1951/ 38 p. illus.

"Recommended daily allowances for specific nutrients, Section of Nutrition, National Research Council": p.15.
"Recommended food allowances for ten days, by sex, group activity and age group (Prepared by the Institute of Nutrition, Nov. 30, 1950)": p.16-17.

8.601. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Institute of Nutrition. Kitchen-tested recipes, prepared by Alicia P. Bautista /and others/ Manila, Bureau of Print., 1952. 57 p. (Handbook no.II).

8.602. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Institute of Nutrition. A leaflet on simplified artificial infant feeding. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1949. 19 p. illus.

8.603. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Institute of Nutrition. Pointers on the basic food groups. /Manila, Bureau of Print., 1952/ 5 p. (Leaflet no.6. Rev. July 1952).

8.604. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Institute of Nutrition. When baby is fed from the bottle. /Manila, Pub. by Philippine Dept. of Health and U.S.Mutual Security Agency, 1953/ 25 p. illus.

8.605. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Institute of Nutrition. Nutrition Education and Publicity Division. The first five years of the Institute of Nutrition. /Manila, National Print. Co./ 52 p. illus.

8.606. TALAVERA, Florencio. Edible mollusks of Manila by Florencio Talavera and Leopoldo A. Faustino. Manila Bureau of Print., 1933. viii, 47 p. illus., 18 plates. (Philippine Islands. Bureau of Science. Popular bulletin 5).

B. Periodical articles

8.607. ALDE, Nati. The Filipino kitchen. Eight Pacific Science Congress and the Fourth Far Eastern Prehistory Congress: 59 N 16-28 '53.

8.608. ARON, Hans, "Diet and Nutrition of the Filipino People." Phil. J. Sc., 1909, 4B:195.

A rough analysis of Filipino dietary shows the protein content to be only 10% lower than the European (Voit) standards. The proteins are mostly of vegetablr origin and the daily intake shows very little variability in kind.

8.609. BENITEZ, Helena Z. Better nutrition for all--a national defense. PEF 4:15-9 2d quarter 1953.

8.610. COLLADO, Esteban G., Are the Filipinos Undernourished? J.P.I.M.A., 1929, 9:43.

This is a rebuttal to Dr. A.B.M.Sison's assertion. The author clarifies his position, namely that while data on actual physical and other measurements generally conceded to be measures of nutritive state are still incomplete, what is already available considered in relation to the more expensive observations on the inferior quality of the diet, the prevalence of pulmonary tuberculosis, seems to justify the assertion that the Filipinos are undernourished.

8.611. COLLADO, Esteban G., "Development of Nutrition Work in the Philippines." Bull. Nat. Res. Council (Philippines), 1935, 5:503.

Nutrition work was reviewed under six categories: 1. Surveys on state of nutrition and metabolism of the people, - includes dietary surveys, nitrogen excretion and basal metabolism studies. 2. Proximate composition of Philippine foods and food-stuffs. 3. Relation of vitams to beriberi, - studies to elucidate etiology of beriberi cited. 4. Vitamin and mineral contents of Philippine foodstuffs. 5. Food preparation and preservation. 6. Dissemination of knowledge through various govdrnment agencies.

8.612. COLLADO, Esteban G., "Food Intake of Filipino College Students." J.P.I.M.A., 1936, 16:155.

Daily food intake in 12 dormitories around the U. P. campus is summarized :-

8-612 (contd.)

	Total Calories	Protein Gm.	CA Gm.	P Gm.	Fe Gm.	Cost per capita
Male	2311	82	0.51	1.56	0.22	0.34
Female	2114	76	0.48	1.55	0.23	0.35

The food intake is adequate quantitatively except for the low Ca content. Suggestions are made to change the distribution of expenses to provide more Ca and the "protective" foods.

8.613. COLLADO, Esteban G., Malnutrition as a Public Health Problem in the Philippines and Means of Correcting it. Santo Thomas J. Med., 1948, 3:283.

Malnutrition is defined and methods of detecting it are described. Statistics are presented to show the prevalcne of diseases attributable to dietary deficiencies. Direct financial public assistance to very needy cases and a program of mass education are suggested as remedy in addition to a broad statement of an increased food production and better marketing.

8.614. COLLADO, Esteban G., The Role of Food in the Prevention and Treatment of Disease. Bull San Juan de Dios Hosp., 1931, 5:250.

A lecture read in the Journal Club of San Juan de Dios Hospital, makes a review of salient points on the relation between diet and beri-beri; "lapnus", a local disease and pellagra; vitamin A and some eyes diseases, and resistance to infections in general; pernicious anemia and the liver; dental caries and vitamin D.

8.615. CONCEPCION, I. and D.D. Samson. A study of the nutritive value and cost of the "fiambrera" luncheon. NASB 1:3:257-263 July 1931.

8.616. CORDERO, Narciso, Mariano Ocampo and Emilio Bulatao. A table of body weight in relation to age and height for Filipino men. NASB 1:2:163-171 Jan. 1931.

8.617. HERRERA, F.M. Malnutrition--a problem of students. PJE 32:111 + Aug. 1953.

8.618. MAGNO, Ester T. The value of minerals for nutrition. Unitas 26:368 Oct.-Dec. 1953.

8.619. MOJICA, Laura. Nutrition education and home nutrition classes. Manila Health Dept. 15th Anniversary Souvenir Book: 62.

8.620. REGALA, Arsenio C., C.R.Pascual, L.C. SANTIAGO and A.P.BAUTISTA, The Dietary and Nutritional Approach to Some Medical and Public Health Problems in the Philippines. J.P.M.A., 1951, 27: 645.

Pressing medical and public health problems are presented such as general malnutrition, tuberculosis, beri-beri, mother-infant nutrition, and dental caries. The dietary and nutritional approach is discussed from two broad aspects:-

(1) general,- covering dissemination of nutrition information to the layman; intensification of good production, and social amelioration; and

(2) nationalization of the rice-enrichment project of the Institute of Nutrition.

8.621. RUIZ, Juan M. Undernourishment--a social problem. PF 1:49-52 June 1936.

8.622. SACAY, Francisco M., A.C. Regala, C.R. Pascual, L.C. Santidgo, C.Ll. Intengan, A.P.Baustista, D.L. Boobo and Isabel Concepcion, An Approach to the Problems of Malnutrition in the Philippines. J.P.M.A., 1951, 27:435.

Analysis of causes of malnutrition: ignorance, insufficient food supply, lag in development of services.

Evidences of malnutrition: high morality from beri-beri, high incidence of anemia, low level of nutrition.

Corrective measures suggested: (1) Immediate:- extension of rice enrichment program; supplementary feeding of vulnerable groups; nutrition clinics and consultant services. (2) Long range:- nutrition education and information, research, surveys, direction and guidance of food policies, cooperation among different agencies and with international organizations.

8.623. SALCEDO, Juan. Food planning for better nutrition. NN 5:3-11 July-Sept. 1952.

N.B. For additional materials on Nutrition see the following:

8.624. Philippines (Republic) Institute of Nutrition. An annotated bibliography of nutrition and related topics with spedial emphasis on experimental researches. Prepared and ed. by Narisco Cordero [and others] A publication of the Institute of Nutrition and the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry of the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines. [Manila, 1951] vii, 155 p.

8.624 (contd.)-

Abstracts arranged alphabetically by author. Subject index is given at end with three appendices, namely age-height-weight tables for children; age-height-weight tables for adult Filipinos, and a table of daily food allowances as recommended by the National Research Council of the Philippines and modified by the Institute of Nutrition.

(Also reprinted with a grant-in-aid from the National Research Council of the Philippines, and presented at the Eight Pacific Science Congress, Manila, November 16-28, 1953).

8.625. LIM, Clara Y. The availability of calcium in some Philippine vegetables. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... forthe degree of Master of Science. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines/ 1953. 95 numb. P.

Thesis (M.S.)--University of the Philippines, 1953. Bibliography: p. 85-95.

8.626. MACARANAS, Natividad M. A survey of the methods of preparation of the less generally known edible plants of the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. /Quezon City, University of the Philippines/ 1952. v, 341 numb. P. illus.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1952. Bibliography: 9. 333.

XII. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

A. Books and pamphlets

8.627. ARUEGO, Jose M. Principles of political science. 3d. rev. ed. Manila, University Pub. Co., inc., 1947. xxii, 365 p.

Contains a chapter on Local Governments, p. 328-345.

8.628. HAYDEN, Joseph Ralston. The Philippines, a study in national development. New York, Macmillan, 1942. xxvi, 2P., 3-984 p. incl. tables, front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.)

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 861-966).

Contains a chapter on Local Self-Government, p.261-289)

8.629. KALAW, Maximo Manguiat. Philippine government, its development, organization and activities. Manila, 1948. viii, 351 p. plates, ports.

Includes bibliographies.

8.630. LAUREL, Jose Paciano. Local government in the Philippine Islands. With an introduction by Maximo M. Kalaw. Manila, La Pilarica Press, 1926. xxiii, 539 p.

Contains a chapter on Chartered Cities, p. 135-148.

8.631. MALCOLM, George Arthur. Philippine government; development, organization and functions, by George A. Malcolm ... and Maximo M. Kalaw ... Manila, P.I., The Associated publishers; New York City, D.C. Heath & company, 1923. xiii, 1 P., 373 p. incl. front., illus., ports.

Contains a chapter on Chartered Cities, p. 330-340.

8.632. PURUGANAN, Gregorio Rivera. A study of municipal administrative autonomy, with special reference to structural and functional limitations on municipal action. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1952. vii, 160 p. diagrs. tables.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1952.
Bibliography: p.149-153.

8.633. RICH, Bennett M. The office of the Mayor of Manila. A survey prepared by Bennett M. Rich. Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1955. 23p.

8.634. ROMANI, John H. A survey of local government in the Philippines by John H. Romani and Thomas M. Ladd. Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1954. 154 p.

Contains chapter on Chartered Cities, p.76-118.

8.634. SOBERANO, Jose Dacanay. The impact of pressure groups upon public policy in the Philippines. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines .. for the degree of Master of Arts. Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1953. vi, 589 p.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1953.
Bibliography: p. 501-517.

8.635. TENDERO, Avelino P. A study of the problems of organization and administration of the Manila Police Department. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts, Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1954. vi, 151 p., charts (3 fold.).

Thesis (M.A.)--University of the Philippines, 1954. Bibliography: p.135-140.

8.636. TOLENTINO, Arturo M. The government of the Philippines. R. P. Garcia Publishing company, 1950. xvii, 606 p. fronts., illus.

Contains a chapter on Chartered Cities, p. 347-367. Bibliography: p. 366-367.

8.637. U.S. Philippine Commission, 1900-1903. Reports of the Philippine Commission, the Civil Governorand the heads of the executive departments of the civil government of the Philippine Islands (1900-1903) Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department. Washington, Govt. Print., Off., 1904. xv, 768 p.

Contains: Budget for Manila (Expenses of the city under military control p. 242, 665, Estimate of receipts and expenditures p. 243); Building operations in, p. 545; Charter of, p. 152; Congestion in population districts, p. 558; Distpensary, free, p. 561; Electric power for, p. 628; Electric power for, p. 628; Electric street railways authorized, p. 547; Establishment of American Circulating Library Association in, p. 705; Experiment station at, p. 598; Extract from articles of capitulation, p. 11; Fire department organized, p. 311, 546; Floating population of, p. 559; Food shops unsanitary, p. 559; Foul well in. p. 556; Government of, p. 556; Improved water supply and sewerage needed, p. 152, 544; Improvements in, p. 318; Judges for the city of, increased, p. 373; Salaries of judges, p. 373; Liquor traffic in, regulation of, p. 27-28; Markets erected, p.310; Medical attendance, p.554; Nationality of inhabitants, p. 152; Port works, p. 548; Sanitary conditions of, p. 310; Inspections of houses in, p.552; Sanitary markets of, p. 559; Sanitation of, p. 310; Services rendered by observatory, p. 174; Sewerage system of, p. 152; Sewer system one of the greatest needs of, p. 556; Streets repaired, p. 546; Sunken lands in, p. 557; Temporary hospital secured for, p. 178; Value of taxable property, p. 311; Women's hospital, p. 178.

8.638. WINTERNITZ, Walter H. Political development and provincial organization in the Philippines with special reference to Pampanga. Submitted to the Graduate School, University of the Philippines ... for the degree of Master of Arts. Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1955.

Thesis (M.A.)—University of the Philippines, 1955. Bibliography: p. 150-153.

B. Periodical articles

8.639. BONTO, Aquilino Jr. A historic view of the revised charter of Manila. PLJ 24:309-16 Oct. 1949.

8.640. LOPEZ-JAENA, Graciano. Brief description of and general observations on local government in the Philippines. PSSHR 18:195 June 1953.

8.641. ROXAS, Nicanor. Philippine local government in action. PRJ 1:14 Dec. 1949.

XIII. TOWN PLANNING.

A. Documents

8.642. CONFESOR, Tomas. Notes on post-war reconstruction and rehabilitation. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1945. 40 p.

8.643. KAYANAN, A.C. Planning our town and cities. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1945. 8 p.

Department of Instruction and Information publication.

8.644. OSMENA, Sergio. The city hall and a new beautiful Manila. Speech delivered by the honorable Sergio Osmena, vice president of the Philippines, at the inauguration of the new city hall of the city of Manila, Tuesday, 19, August, 1941. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1941.

8.645. PHILIPPINES (Republic) National Urban Planning Commission. Subdivision regulations. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1949. 21 p.

8.646. PHILIPPINES (Republic) Capital City Planning Commission. Subdivision regulations of the capital city. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1950. 11 p.

8.647. QUIRINO, Elpidio, President, Philippines. Planning for the Commonwealth and the towns, by Hon. Elpidio Quirino, secretary of the Interior. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1937. 39 p.

In English and Spanish.

B. Periodical articles

8.648. ARGUILLA, Lyd. The capital city. ENSM 4:1-7+ 5 Mar. 1950.

8.649. Fifty years of planning and housing in the P.I. PRJ 2:13 Mar. 1950.

9. THAILAND

I. BACKGROUND MATERIAL

9.1. FORLG (C.M.) Bangkok: its life and sports. London, 1929.

9.2. GRAHAM (WALTER A.) Siam, handbook of practical, commercial and political information. London, 1912, 2nd ed. 637 p.

9.3. SHARP (L.), HAUK (H.M.), JANLEKHA (K.) and TEXTOR (R.B.) Siamese rice village Bangkok, Cornell Research Centre, 1953.

It discusses social ana economic structure, incluence of Bangkok on the country side, full description of the rice cultivation, food habits.

9.4 SIAM. General Statistics Bureau: Statistical Year Book Bangkok, 1916 onward.

II. INDUSTRIALIZATION AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

9.5. INGRAM (J.C.) Economic changes in Thailand, since 1856. Issued under the auspices of the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, Stanford, California, University Press, 1955. vii, 254 p.

9.6 NIMMANHEMINDA (S.) "Industrial development in Thailand." Ootsahakorn, 4(3), Jul. 1950: 1-6.

9.7. Postal Progress in Siam: 1885-1925. Bangkok, 1925.

9.8. PUGH, (MARY.) Economic development of Siam Washington, 1929.

IV. CHANGE OF TRADITIONAL ORGANIZATION (INCLUDING THE FAKILY)

9.9. EMBREE (J.F.) "Thailand, a loosely structured social system." American Anthropologist, New York. Apr. 1950: 181-193.

Analysis of Thai social structure as comparedd with Vietnamese and Japanese systems.

9.10.

V. EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS

9.10. Reports of the Education Department of the Ministry of Public Instruction Bangkok, 1916-1932.

Thailand 2/

X. EMPLOYMENT, MIGRATION, PROBLEMS OF STABILITY AND PRODUCTIVITY OF WORKERS

9.11. GOUGHLIN, Richard. "The Chinese in Bangkok: a commercial-oriented minority." American Sociological Review, June 1955: 311-318.

9.12. LANDON, (KENNETH P.). The Chinese in Thailand. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1941. 310 p.

XI. SOCIAL WELFARE AND OTHER MEASURES

9.13. PENTZ (D.B.). "Social Welfare in Siam". Standard, No. 453, 8 Oct. 1955: 13-23.

XII. HEALTH, NUTRITION AND SANITATION PROBLEMS

9.14. Siam: General and medical features. BANGKOK, 1930.

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL AND TOWN ADMINISTRATION

9.15. REEVE (W.D.). Public administration in Siam. New York 1952, Institute of Pacific Relations. 93 p.